

A DAY AT THE RACES



By **Dick Schmidt**

With Articles and Commentary by:

Dr. Howard G. Sartin



And:



Tom Brohamer



Bert Mayne



Jim Bradshaw



Bob Purdy



Michael Pizzolla

READ ME FIRST !

This book is about two things. It is mostly about a day I spent in the company of Doc, the PIRCO Charter members and about 75 clients at Saratoga Racetrack in New York on August 21, 1989. We had just finished the annual Saratoga Sartin seminar the day before, and this is our annual reward; a day at the races.

The other thing it is about is handicapping. Specifically about improving your handicapping. Reading about someone having a good day at the track is fun and all, but it's too late to bet these races. The true purpose of this book is to try and help you to improve your pattern recognition and decision making skills, thus improving your ability to win money at the racetrack.

Therefore, besides a description of the races, you will also find a group of articles explaining all the tools I used to handicap these races. You'll find explained in detail such concepts as ESP, PBS, Class/APV and many others. There is also an article detailing the step by step procedure I used that day at Saratoga, and continue to use to this day. It works.

I have tried to arrange this manual so that the dedicated reader who is not afraid of doing some work can get the most out of it. Please don't start skipping to the back to see who won a certain race, or start checking your pacelines against mine. If you proceed in a thoughtful and methodical manner, you'll get a lot more out of the book.

To start, I have reprinted an article I wrote for The Follow Up detailing the contender selection process we have developed over the past few years. Read through it, doing the example races from Finger Lakes. Whenever you encounter a term or procedure you don't understand, look in the table of contents for the article on that specific concept. If you don't understand PBS, Michael Pizzolla's article will show you exactly how it's done. Not sure about ESP? Check the article.

Once you understand the procedure for finding contenders, the next thing you'll find is the entire card from our day at the track. Work through the entire day, taking each race from start to finish. Mark up the book, do what you usually do. In other words, handicap each race you consider playable. (I played all but the 5th). Carry the process all the way through to the finish. At the end of the card, you'll find a form where you're to write down ALL your bets. So often its tempting to look through a race and say: "Oh, yeah, I'd have had that one." Maybe. If you write them down, you'll know for sure. This can be painful, but I promise not to look.

Hope this book helps. If you have any questions, drop me a line or give me a call. Beware calling for answers found in one of the articles. I bite.



Richard Schmidt
1215 Alma St.
Glendale, CA 91202
(818) 546-8978

Table of Contents

Picking Contenders	1
A Day at the Races	20
Unmarked copy of the Card	
Write Down Your Bets!	36
Class and APV	37
Pluses and Zeros	38
PBS Numbers by Michael Pizzolla	42
ESP with Tom Brohamer	56
How to Read ENERGY! Printouts	63
Analysis of the Races	72
Step by step through all nine races on the card.	
Race #1	72
Race #2	79
Race #3	90
Race #4	94
Race #5	95
Race #6	103
Race #7	113
Race #8	125
Race #9	138
Magical Mystery Tour	140
with Bert and Jenny Mayne	
Professional Level Parimutuel Investing ..	143
Betting Place and Show By Doc Sartin	147
A Look to the Future	149
By Doc Sartin and Jim Bradshaw	
Conclusion By Doc Sartin	152

Copyright 1989

By Richard Schmidt and Dr. Howard G. Sartin

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be expressly permitted by the 1976 Copyright Act or in writing from the publisher. Please.

O. HENRY HOUSE WEST
BANNING, CALIFORNIA

First Edition, Printed October, 1989

Inland Empire Institute
1390 E. Sixth St. #5
Beaumont, CA 92223

(714) 845-5907

Foreword

By Doc Sartin

Monday, August 21, 1989. Warm but with some gathering clouds. A threat of rain that eventually materialized in a few light sprinkles. We had chartered two busses to take 77 attendees at our annual ALBANY/SARATOGA seminar to the Queen of North American Racetracks.

What ensued was a day in which we swept most of the card, skipping only the fifth race with its bevy of first time starters; winning eight races, marathons and maidens included. Most gratifying was the fact that we did it in front of 77 witnesses who, themselves, won at least 6 of the nine races. It was a tale that might have been told by Jay Cronley, the author of GOOD VIBES which was made into the movie "LET IT RIDE," starring Richard Dryfus. Trotter, the protagonist, lets his money ride on an entire card which he wins through a combination of voodoo, conjure, numerology and visualization. Our only visualization came from interpreting the Racing Form and through our readouts from Synergism II and Energy!

Ironically, the only clients who had a less than spectacular day were Phase III users dedicated to making their own daily variants from self-compiled par times, a practice I have warned against unless the user is another Tom Brohamer - of which there hardly ain't one.

To paint a lasting word portrait of this banner day, Dick Schmidt goes from Editor to Author. Herein he provides the reader with a step by step analysis of each race from a perspective of insight, pace line selection and readout interpretation via our two dominant programs, Synergism II and ENERGY!.


It is presumed that the thoroughness of his commentary, augmented by a few others in attendance, will pave the way for ALL of you to be able to duplicate this kind of day in erpetuity.

Our average Mutuel for the nine races won was: \$11.02. The low was \$4.40, the High, \$27.20. No attention was paid to alleged "Value" when making wagers. We "Selected."

On this day we suspended all the "Who do you like" rules. Clients were actively invited to look at our readouts and get our comments and our selections. I had just been branded an "Ivory Tower Theorist" by Andy Beyer in a Washinton Post article syndicated throughout North America. I was hot. Furthermore, the author of the article had eschewed Saratoga because he couldn't win there; describing the racing as inferior. I was out to prove something. 77 witnesses offered an adrenalin pumping opportunity to dispute the theorist label.

The results documented here should serve that purpose AND should provide a foundation for ALL of you to have many such days in the future. Good reading.

Doc Sartin



Horseracing on Sundays - Monday, 11 May

Lord Wyatt of Weeford: Statistically over a year a punter loses on average about 22 percent of what he stakes. Let us suppose he lays out 15 pounds a week. He may expect to lose only 3.30 pounds a week over a period. He could well have spent that money on demon drink or on hiring a salacious video. Instead, he prefers an intellectual entertainment to exercise his mind. He has to work out the form, consider the jockey, the nature of the course and the going, study the habits of owners and of trainers and decide which horses are tuned up to do their best and then make his selection. For millions that is the only satisfying individual, truly democratic decision they ever make; otherwise they are in thrall to their superiors at work or to a union official.

When a punter makes a mistake he examines the reasons and he is better armed next time. Sometimes the punter sees that a horse he has followed is likely to start at remarkably good value at 10 to one or more. He puts on the heroic sum of three pounds and pulls off a coup. That makes him very happy and the glow lasts for weeks. It is almost impossible to be more harmlessly employed than in putting bets on horses. Only a very few overdo it, as some overdo drink. It is very rare for anyone to take punting on horses more seriously than as an intellectual, mildly exciting pastime for a very modest cost.

Far from scorning this harmless fun, the Churches should praise it as an extension of liberty of the spirit and individual will.

AND IT'S RUMOURED THAT SOME EVEN WIN!

Picking Contenders

with Apologies to Andy Beyer
by Dick Schmidt

It all started one sunny afternoon in Howard's living room. Howard, Jim Bradshaw and myself were sitting around chatting. Just passing the time until it was time for me to take Jim to the airport after doing a workshop in Beaumont. We were talking about seminars, and how many we would have in 1989. All three of us wanted several, but Howard pointed out that the only ones that paid for themselves were in Las Vegas. We wanted to go to other parts of the country as well, so Jim came up with the idea of the Trackside Clinic.

The three of us tossed the idea around for a bit, and by the time Jim and I left for the airport, we had scheduled four Clinics and planned how they would operate. We would use a Racing Form as a workbook, and attend the races on Saturday after reviewing the card. The first Clinic we held in Los Angeles exposed some problems with our format. We had forgotten to allow enough time for the speakers to thoroughly handicap the races beforehand. After a bit of groping, we settled on a process of contender and pace line selection that was quick, simple, repeatable and very effective.

Since then, we've been using this contender selection process quite frequently, both in our own handicapping and in solving problems for clients. I recently demonstrated the process to both a Beginners Workshop and an ENERGY! users workshop. The feedback was excellent in both cases. As a group, we handicapped 90 races for the people at the four Trackside Clinics and the Omaha ENERGY! Workshop. We left the winner out the machine 6 times, three of them in a row on one unusual day in Omaha. That's 94% contenders in the machine. Most of the time we use our traditional 5 contenders, but we weren't rigid about it.

I thought it would be a good idea to present to you a brief outline of this procedure. Don't expect anything new; anything you haven't heard about before. Most of this is covered in the yellow Phase III manual, and all the rest has been in past issues of The Follow Up. However, this is the first time it has been presented as a unified approach to picking contenders. After using it at half a dozen tracks around the country, usually coming in cold and handicapping before a group with little time to prepare, we are now "bullet proof" in our faith in the procedure.

At first glance, it appears both simple and time consuming. That's because it is simple and time consuming. Three years ago, it took me up to 45 minutes to find contenders in a race. As time went by, I got better and quicker. Now I can "eyeball" a race and have the winner in my contenders 80 or 85% of the time. Using this procedure, I up the percentage to about 95%. This is starting to make a significant impact on my income. Yeah, it takes 10 or 15 minutes a race to do, but the results justify the work.

It really is simple. Chances are, you're doing most of this already. Here is the procedure, step by step:

- 1) Class/APV ratings on every horse in the race.
- 2) Do a +, 0 and @ analysis on every pace line.
- 3) PBS numbers on every horse in the race with a pulse.
- 4) Determine each horse's ESP running style.
- 5) Think. Use the above information to analyze each horse in relation to all the others in the race.

See, I told you it was simple and not very original. It's just that so very few of us seem to be able to bring ourselves to do "all this work" on every race. We want to win, but this kind of repetitive, rote work seems somehow beneath us. It takes the art out of handicapping and makes it into a dull job. Maybe, but the results seem to justify the time required. Even doing all the above, you can still work each race completely at the track between races once you get used to it. Let's give it a try on some rather tough races.

Every year, Bert Mayne looks forward to the opening of Saratoga. When the big day finally arrives, he carefully packs his Racing Form and computer and heads for the nearest teletheater. Yes sir, opening day at Saratoga, and Bert is ready to play. Finger Lakes. That's right, while everyone else is battling the Queen of Tracks, Bert is making money at humble Finger Lakes. These are the first three races at Finger Lakes from opening day at Saratoga. They aren't "gimmies" by any means, but Bert won them, so we know it can be done. To tell the truth, when I handicapped them before I looked at the results charts, I only got 2 out of 3. When you check out the average mutuel, you'll see why I wasn't disappointed.

We'll work the first race together, then give the next two a try without help. Bert has marked his contenders and pace lines, but try not to let them influence you too much. I'll let you in on a secret; he missed one of the place horses. Let's see if you can find it and do ol' Bert one better. He won't mind. He got to bet on these races, not just fool around with them.

Take a look at the first race. It's all marked up for you already. I'm just sorry Jim Bradshaw can't see all the pretty colors I used. See you in a few pages.



FINGER LAKES



1 MILE. (1.36%) CLAIMING. Purse \$2,800. Fillies and Mares. 3-year-olds and upward, which have never won three races. Weights, 3-year-olds, 115 lbs. Older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 2, 3 lbs. A race since then, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$3,000.

$\theta = 114^{\circ}$

Wrestling Team

Ch. m. 5, by Poster Prince—Chebar, by Gunflint
Br.—Lostritto Joseph A (NY)
Tr.—Jacobs John D
\$3,000

77 10610
Lifetime 1989 10 0 0 2 \$1,270
1988 13 1 2 1 \$4,059

Entered 25 July 89 - 8 FL finished 6

14 July 89 - 1 FL	fst	5'	22 1/2%	47	1:14 1/2	3	100m	3000	2 5 89	89	64	57	Jacobs D10	+	b 106	8.80
2 July 89 - 1 FL	fst	1'	47 1/2%	1:13 1/2	4 1/2	3	100m	3000	3 3 39	22	31	32	Bridges K	+	b 115	13.00
25 July 89 - 1 FL	fst	1'	47 1/2%	1:13 1/2	4 1/2	3	100m	3000	4 4 59	68	64	64	Jacobs D10	+	b 106	40.00
2 June 89 - 6 FL	go	6'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:13 1/2	3	100m	3000	5 11	910	710	511	Jacobs D10	+	b 106	15.20
23 May 89 - 3 FL	fst	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:05 1/2	3	100m	3000	3 11	118	119	99	Jacobs D10	+	b 106	25.50
2 May 89 - 4 FL	slv	1'	20 1/2%	1:15 1/2	45 1/2	3	100m	3000	2 5	35	35	47	Rincon R	+	b 120	8.40
25 Apr 89 - 5 FL	fst	5 1/2'	20 1/2%	47	1:07 1/2	3	100m	5000	7 2	53	76	78	Bridges K	+	b 115	24.10
15 Apr 89 - 1 FL	fst	1'	46	1:11 1/2	1:38 1/2	3	100m	6000	1 5	45	44	57	Miller D R	+	b 117	20.10

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 25 FL 41fst :49 H

72-20 Princess Suave 1151 Princess Wool 1194 Classic End 1194 No factor 9
74-21 Best's Lady 1144 Miss N/E 1151 King Tim 1152 Lacked a rally 6
76-15 Classy Ashley 1151 Arrmsl 1151 Embraceable 1162 Fell back 6
65-26 Story's First 1151 Mecca Last Hope 1194 Cherrilla 1113 Outrun 11
83-13 Proletne Lady 1164 Mecca st 1151 Chilly Love 1174 No factor 11
41-31 Captain Blot 1151 M J America 209 Kindy Trial 1204 No rally 7
68-15 B J's Birthday 1154 Ritz Later 1164 L'Ecclat 1164 Outrun 7
61-08 Miss Messenger 1151 Roses From Barbara 1121 Julia's Bid 1121 Tired 9

Peace Pass

B. f. 3 (Mar), by Amber Pass—Dove Nest, by Restivo
Br.—Martain Michael T (NY)
Tr.—Ringhoff Robert
\$3,000

58 111
Lifetime 1989 8 2 0 2 \$5,106
1988 0 M 0 0

21 July 89 - 5 FL	go	5'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:14 1/2	3	100m	3000	6 5	46	34	47	Dominquez C V	b 112	23.70	
4 July 89 - 4 FL	fst	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:07 1/2	3	100m	3000	5 7	78	71	614	Dominquez C V	b 112	5.30e	
13 June 89 - 5 FL	slv	5'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:07 1/2	3	100m	3000	2 4	54	51	713	Guerra J A	+	b 112	12.50
27 May 89 - 10 FL	fst	6'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:15 1/2	3	100m	5000	3 5	53	38	2nd	Dominquez C V	b 112	13.00	
14 May 89 - 1 FL	go	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:07 1/2	3	100m	3500	1	45	43	46	Dominquez C V	b 112	2.30	
5 May 89 - 5 FL	fst	6'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:11	3	100m	3500	2 5	41	34	25	Dominquez C V	b 112	21.50	
4 Apr 89 - 1 FL	slv	5'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:02 1/2	3	100m	7500	1	1nd	1nd	11	Dominquez C V	b 112	14.00	
24 Mar 89 - 6 FL	slv	4 1/2'	22 1/2%	45	1:04 1/2	3	100m	7500	4 6	51	510	39	Dominquez C V	b 112	5.30	

57-23 Irish Blue Blood 1064 Classic End 1164 Em's Mummy 1224 Weakened 9
65-15 Voice Of The Lord 1152 L'Ecclat 1164 Misty Patsy 1154 Tired 9
60-22 Betview 1164 Foun Shore 1121 Lady Ragnel 1164 Outrun 7
56-27 Peace Pass 1121 Cherrilla 1151 Dorleodana 1064 Drew clear 12
66-22 Mecca's Last Hope 1144 Steady Current 1164 Subie 1134 Tired 6
73-22 Betview 1164 Subie 1164 Peace Pass 1123 Lacked rally 11
77-17 Peace Pass 1123 Double Elizabeth 1111 Voice Of The Lord 1154 Driving 7
75-13 Lucky Eileen 1184 Voice Of The Lord 1227 Peace Pass 1123 No threat 9

Classic End

Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Classic Trial—Perfect Ending, by Hail to Reason
Br.—Mangurian Mr—Mrs H T Jr (NY)
Tr.—George Donald A
\$3,000

65 116
Lifetime 1989 3 1 1 1 \$3,301
1988 22 0 6 4 \$6,876

Own.—Bokman M

21 July 89 - 5 FL	go	170	46	1:14 1/2	1:47 1/2	3	100m	3000	3 9	612	58	32	Bridges K	b 115	5.30
14 July 89 - 1 FL	fst	6'	22 1/2%	47	1:14 1/2	3	100m	3000	4 8	9	292	74	Bridges K	b 115	12.50
3 July 89 - 2 FL	fst	6'	22 1/2%	46 1/2	1:14 1/2	3	100m	5000	2 6	618	614	67	Bridges K	b 115	17.50
13 June 89 - 1 FL	slv	1'	46 1/2	1:15 1/2	1:43	3	100m	3000	1 5	915	59	23	Huile L	b 116	6.50
7 June 89 - 2 FL	fst	1'	46	1:14 1/2	1:42 1/2	3	100m	6000	1 9	514	71	58	Bridges K	b 112	23.10
3 June 89 - 2 FL	fst	1'	46 1/2	1:14 1/2	1:42 1/2	3	100m	3000	8 8	611	611	59	Bridges K	b 116	17.10
13 May 89 - 2 FL	slv	1'	46 1/2	1:15 1/2	1:44 1/2	3	100m	3000	3 6	610	45	56	Bridges K	b 111	14.50
26 Apr 89 - 2 FL	fst	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:07 1/2	3	100m	3000	9 10	108	88	916	McCarthy M J	b 116	28.60

64-22 Irish Blue Blood 1064 Classic End 1164 Em's Mummy 1224 Poor start 9
73-20 Princess Suave 1151 Princess Wool 1194 Classic End 1194 Rallied 9
71-16 Cirholmee 1141 Ciema 1154 Battle Song 1152 Rallied 6
69-22 Classic End 1164 Sweet Stark 1154 Lets Go Lucy 1134 Going away 10
71-24 Bold Nobility 1051 Poopy's Fairy 1154 Miss Telephone 1151 No rally 9
65-20 Country Club Girl 1164 Eve Louise 1154 Miss Telephone 1144 No speed 5
56-23 Hostess 1094 Country Club Girl 1154 Protect My Love 1064 Mild gain 6
63-22 Lucky Ryder 1164 Cirholmee 1144 Restless Girl 1112 Showed nothing 10

Em's Mummy

Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Bold Reason—Nedsatki, by Reaim
Br.—Twain Norman (NY)
Tr.—Buckley Jonathan B
\$3,000

62 119
Lifetime 1989 18 2 2 1 \$3,099
1988 10 M 2 1 \$16,520

21 July 89 - 5 FL	go	170	47 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:47 1/2	3	100m	3000	5	1	13	14	15	15	Saul D	+	b 122	3.20
12 July 89 - 4 FL	fst	1'	46 1/2	1:14	1:41 1/2	3	100m	3500	6	1	12	13	17	17	Saul D	+	b 122	3.00
18 June 89 - 1 FL	fst	170	49 1/2	1:15 1/2	1:49 1/2	3	100m	10000	7	3	34	57	511	420	Sac D	+	b 122	2.50
11 June 89 - 6 FL	fst	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:08 1/2	3	100m	7500	12	3	61	66	44	40	Grabowski J	+	b 122	1.50
31 May 89 - 6 FL	slv	6'	22 1/2%	46	1:12 1/2	3	100m	15000	7	3	66	612	610	712	Saul D	+	b 122	4.60
19 May 89 - 5 FL	fst	5 1/2'	22 1/2%	47 1/2	1:06 1/2	3	100m	10000	7	2	41	32	31	27	Saul D	+	b 122	2.90
9 May 89 - 2 FL	go	6'	22 1/2%	48 1/2	1:15 1/2	3	100m	10000	2	6	54	33	41	21	Saul D	+	b 122	4.50

61-22 Irish Blue Blood 1064 Classic End 1164 Em's Mummy 1224 Weakened 9
66-21 Em's Mummy 1224 Eve Louise 1154 Sweet Stark 1164 Driving 12
76-19 Em's Mummy 1224 Sweet Stark 1174 Faraway Song 1224 Going away 10
33-30 Miele's Commercial 1144 Eve Louise 1224 Classic Desire 1141 Weakened 8
71-22 Catch Me Kate 1224 Eve Louise 1224 Prior Dove 1154 No rally 12
70-14 Dingere 1141 Tennis Watch 1049 Beahon's Asshegoes 1142 Outrun 5
80-18 Tiny Raj 1224 Em's Mummy 1224 Sara Tara 1084 2nd best 10
66-25 My Fair Queen 1151 Em's Mummy 1224 Leo's Gall 1121 In close 8

Sheffie
Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Talc—Methodology, by Val De L'Orne
\$3,000 Br.—Edwards James F (NY)
Tr.—Wassuk Sharyn

b. or br. f. 4, by Talc—Methodology, by Val De L'Orne
Br.—Edwards James F (NY)
\$3,000 Tr.—Wasiluk Sharyn

5	1	44	35	56	5113	Doxey D L	0	b	116	13.50
3	1	113	70	403	481	Doxey D L	0	b	113	11.40
5	1	140	25	393	5103	Doxey D L	0	b	116	11.80
2	1	240	140	240	412	Doxey D L	+	b	113	19.50
3	4	42	43	1115	1113	Doxey D L	0	b	115	22.80
1	3	324	45	56	512	Doxey D L	0	b	115	10.80
1	7	714	715	715	7153	Doxey D L	0	b	116	10.90
2	6	673	693	613	613	Doxey D L	0	b	116	5.20

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 26 FL 31 ft :38 8

Hostess B. m. 3, by Diamonds Are Trump—Girl in Port, by Ship Leave
\$3,000 Br.—Daisyron Farm (Fla)
Tr.—Volk Sent

B. m. 5, by Diamonds Are Trump—Girl In Port, by Ship Leave
\$3,000 Br.—Daisyron Farm (Fla)
Tr.—Volk Scott

6	8	9.4	5.7	7.6	6.7	Spencer C A5	b 111	9.20
12	8	7.6	3.1	2.3	2.2	Searchwell G R	b 117	19.30
6	8	8.3	8.4	8.6	4.0	Spencer C A5	b 111	9.50
4	9	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.7	Spencer C A7	b 109	7.30
7	2	5.7	5.7	4.3	2.3	Spencer C A7	b 109+	4.40
3	2	2.6	2.3	3.2	5.2	Spencer C A7	b 112	9.70
5	4	4.6	5.4	6.2	6.8	Spencer C A7	b 112	2.80
1	1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	Spencer C A7	b 109+	6.50

Miss Telephone
B. f. 3 (Mar), by Salutely—Alsipia, by Alsina
\$3,000
Br.—Perez Robert (NY)
Tr.—Jacobs Daniel C

B. f. 3(Mar), by Salutely—Alsipla, by Alsina
\$3,000 Br.—Perez Robert (NY)
Tr.—Jacobs Daniel C

6	8	620	410	331	1st	McCarthy M J	b	115	+1.70
4	8	814	812	81	712	McCarthy M J	b	114	+5.50
5	7	718	613	48	321	McCarthy M J	b	114	+3.10
2	8	811	66	421	312	McCarthy M J	b	115	+4.90
4	7	781	710	782	361	McCarthy M J	b	114	+1.20
1	7	66	21	115	17	McCarthy M J	b	115	+1.30
1	9	58	431	115	2nd	McCarthy M J	b	112	+2.90
8	9	912	814	710		Cook R W	b	112	+15.50

*116	30 2 2 3	1988 \$18,232	15 2 2 2 Turf 1 0 0 0	\$15,757
70-2 ^a	My Donna 116 ^a	Raised Cindy 115 ^m	Crafty Vicky 115 ^f	Tired 10
71-16	Sweet Vanessa 116 ^d	Poin 111 ^f	Augusta Faberge 116 ^d	Weakened 7
59-21	Retale 115 ^q	Speak Up Hands 116 ^d	Lady English 115 ^z	Gave way 6
70-24	Speaking Hanes 115 ^e	Relic 115 ^z	Pot of Jam 119 ^z	Weakened 7
53-21	Legwarmers 119 ^m	Nighty Mode 119 ^q	Alice Arden 112 ^m	Tired 12
55-28	Zachregard 116 ^m	Bat View 113 ^z	Lady Ragnell 117 ^z	No threat 6
60-25	Raja's Wish 116 ⁱ	Clematis 119 ^m	Subterfuge 109 ^m	Br. in lane 7
85-28	Campaign 106 ^z	Victoria Creek 113 ^z	Glorvix 106 ^z	Trained 6

	36	2	4	2	1988	16	1	1	1	11	\$4,583
	\$10,003										\$83
47-22	Man Blue Blood 106*	Classic End 1152	Em's Mummy 1224	Outrun 9							
58-24	Misty Jade 1172	Hostess 1173	Best Spirit 1143								
71-19	Voice Of The Lord 1154	Edgar 1154	Misty Ptsy 1143	P'ss'd tired ones 9							
72-14	Grant Me Serenity 1164	Misty Patsy 1153	Little Laurent 1151	Outrun 9							
73-25	Lord Help Me 1164	Hostess 1092	Doreedana 1064	Rallied 7							
66-22	I'd Rather Fight 118*	Party Page 1191	Dame Seymour 116*	Tired 9							
44-31	Willow Streak 1164	Lady Humble 1161	Dame Seymour 116*	No factor 7							
53-23	Hostess 1092	Country Club Girl 1190	Protect Me! 1062	Drew clear							

	17	2	1	3	1988	6	M	0	0	
	\$5,964				Turtl	1	0	0	0	(124)
71-19	MissTelephone115	Mimi'sFavorite114	Mitt1142	UpAndStrides						
68-18	EasyLovinLad116	GimmeABee116	IronCher1112	NoSpeed						
61-26	EnjoyTheMoment116	IronCher1142	MissTelephone1142	Rallied						
75-24	BoldNobility1051	Poppy1051	MissTelephone115	Rallied						
66-20	CountryClubGirl115	EvilLouise116	MissIron114	NoMishap						
62-25	MissTelephone1157	Int'lQueen117	MailRunner112	Easily						
55-22	LessGoLucy122	MissTelephone112	Malletta122	Gamely						
73-11	FourthShore112	IndigoHeron122	Beahon'sAsshegoes115	Outrun						



OK, now let's take it step by step. First off, we'll look at Class/APV. As always, the Class number is circled. Based on Class/APV, we have five contenders:

- 1) Peace Pass
- 2) Classic End
- 3) Em's Mummy
- 4) Hostess
- 5) Miss Telephone

The +'s and O's are marked, so we'll skip ahead to PBS numbers. Here our contenders are:

- 1) Wrestling Team
- 2) Sheffie
- 3) Miss Telephone

After these three, there is a big drop off of 10 points to the next horse. It has been my experience with PBS Numbers that when you see a natural division of the field, the winner will almost always come from the top group. Not always, but most of the time. Now to determine each horse's running pattern. We want to pay particular attention to the + route races for each horse.

Wrestling Team -	Sustained Presser
Peace Pass -	Presser
Classic End -	Sustained
Em's Mummy -	Early
Sheffie -	Early (no form?)
Hostess -	Sustained
Miss Telephone -	Sustained (VERY Sustained)

A rather typical mix for most races. Couple of Early horses, couple of Pressers and some Sustained. Nothing is readily apparent from this mix, no horse stands out as having a tremendous advantage. Most of the time, this is how it works. You do the work and find that it doesn't really tell you much about how the race will be run. But mark my words, the first time you skip doing it, you'll miss that lone Early horse who can dominate the pace without problem and lose where you should have won.

Now let's try to put this all together and see if we can make sense out of all our information. First off, only one horse is on both our lists of top Class/APV and PBS horses; Miss Telephone. She is an obvious contender. She has only 2 poor races showing, and her last is probably her best ever route. I have no problem using Bert's pace line, as I think it fairly reflects what we can expect of the horse in today's race. Let's take the rest in order:

Wrestling Team - Dreadful record and poor Class/APV numbers. However, she has the best PBS number in the race, which makes her a legitimate threat. What we have is a classic picture of an improving horse. However, with that Class/APV, don't even think of going back

for a pace line. Use the second back, which is the most recent route.

Peace Pass - Finger Lakes, in common with many small tracks, gives you lots of Tandem races. This horse is coming out of the same race as three of the other competitors. She has good Class/APV ratings, but a poor PBS number. She was also beaten by more than 6 lengths by the best finisher from the Tandem. All in all I can only agree with Bert and toss her out.

Classic End - Here is that best finisher from the Tandem. She has good Class/APV ratings and a fair PBS number. Her PBS number is the top of the second flight. Good enough, when combined with her Class/APV to make her a contender. The top line is her only recent route, and I can see no reason to go past it.

Em's Mummy - Almost the exact same analysis applies to this horse as to Classic End. Good Class/APV, marginal PBS. Her Class/APV certainly warrant going back

Sheffie - At first glance, very similar to Wrestling Team, horrible Class/APV, excellent PBS figure. The difference is that he doesn't seem to be getting any better. Going one back to the @ race at a mile would be a mistake in my opinion, as the horse did nothing in it's last to inspire confidence. Bert left him out, and so would I.

Hostess - Another with poor PBS and good Class/APV. The temptation is to go back one, but that is ignoring the 17 length defeat in the Tandem race we mentioned before. I can see nothing that portends a 17 length improvement in this horse, so I would definitely leave it out. The horse has only one + race in its last four, and that in abysmal time.

Miss Telephone - As we already discussed, an obvious contender.

There you have it. Contenders, pace lines, the lot. I'll use the same pace lines in both Synergism II and ENERGY!. Howard has always emphasized that you should use the same procedure to pick pace lines no matter what program you are using.

To interpret Synergism, you need to know that Early Pace with decent Factor W is winning, but nothing over 69% Median Energy. I didn't tell the ENERGY! program that, but somehow it knew. The thing is uncanny. In either case, betting the top two Early horses gets you the winner, though you can move it up to #1 with a Track Profile. Track Profiles are most useful things to have. You might want to take a look at the Problem Race in this issue to see an example of one in use. Now, give the next two races a try before you look at the rest of the results charts.

1st FL: 1m, 1:41-2/5. Off 1:36.
1—Wrestling Team \$10.40 5.40 3.20
7—Miss Telephone 4.40 2.80
3—Classic End 3.40
Jockeys: D. Jacobs, M.J. McCarthy, K. Bridges.
NO SCRATCHES.
Exacta (1-7) Paid \$64.00.

SYNERGISM II

RACE: 01FLS2 DIST: - MILE & 70 YARDS COMMENTS:

SETUP 114.2 147.2

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
WREST	52.62	54.02	51.22	51.97	51.71	52.16
CLASS	52.97	53.83	52.10	52.73	52.28	52.62
EM'S	53.23	55.12	51.33	51.78	52.47	52.85
MISS	52.83	53.70	51.96	53.16	51.69	52.26

Face	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C		SC B/L
	57.40	54.64	50.38	55.12		
EM'S	57.40	51.09	47.55	55.12	EM'S	0.00
WREST	55.00	52.22	48.42	54.02	WREST	4.92
CLASS	54.17	53.19	50.38	53.83	CLASS	5.77
MISS	53.17	54.64	50.22	53.70	MISS	6.34

RANKINGS

=====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	L P	D R	MED E
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	=====
EM'S	1	1	3	4	1	1	4	2	69.61
CLASS	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	68.11
MISS	3	4	2	1	3	3	2	1	68.22
WREST	4	2	4	3	3	4	3	3	68.89

E N E R G Y
* * * * *

Race: 01FLEN Dist = 8.0 FURLONGS Comments:

Name	Total	RAW		Factor X	Automatic ADJUSTED			
		Median			Name	Total	Median	Lex
WREST	153.37	68.70		66.85	WREST	153.37	68.70	31.29
EM'S	151.63	69.61		67.27	EM'S	152.21	69.07	30.92
CLASS	151.10	68.56		66.50	CLASS	151.85	67.88	32.11
MISS	150.79	68.89		66.09	MISS	151.64	68.11	31.88

Pace	Matchup			Varius			
	F 1	F 2	F 3	Name	Emuv	Smuv	uXr
EM'S	36.60	33.52	31.28	EM'S	0.000	0.348	0.348
WREST	35.55	33.14	31.28	WREST	0.061	0.061	0.122
CLASS	34.72	33.15	31.12	MISS	0.139	0.306	0.446
MISS	34.59	33.52	30.74	CLASS	0.167	0.219	0.386

PARAGON A

PARAGON B

ENERGIZER

VARIEGATE

EM'S

WREST

EM'S

Early

RANKINGS

=====

	E P	P R	H E	S P	L X	F X	Muv
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===
EM'S	1	2	3	4	4	2	0.00
WREST	2	1	1	1	3	1	1.82
MISS	3	3	2	3	2	4	5.33
CLASS	3	4	2	2	1	3	5.06

Paragon A

Paragon B

EM'S _____
WREST _____
MISS _____

WREST _____
MISS _____
CLASS _____



1 MILE 70 YARDS. (1.40½) CLAIMING. Purse \$2,800. 3-year-olds and upward, which have never won three races. Weights, 3-year-olds, 116 lbs. Older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 2, 3 lbs. A race since then, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$3,000.

Coupled—Bonnie's L'il Boy and Jim's Dream

Lemeetellysasumptin

Ch. c. 4, by Yukon—Bright Sky, by Mr Right
\$3,000 Br.—Lillie Bert (NY)
Tr.—Sherwood Nancy

Own.—Gardik 10

23July89	3FL	sly 1	48%	1.14%	1.42%	3 + C/m	3000
14July89	5FL	fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.46%	3 + C/m	3000
5July89	5FL	sly 6f	23%	47%	1.12%	3 + C/m	3000
16June89	3FL	sly 6f	22%	47%	1.13%	3 + C/m	3000
23May89	2FL	fst 1	47%	1.12%	1.40%	3 + C/m	3000
30Apr89	4FL	gd 1	49	1.14%	1.41%	3 + C/m	5000
30Apr89	10FL	gd 173	47	1.13%	1.46%	3 + C/m	8000
15Apr89	7FL	sly 54f	21%	45%	1.03%	3 + C/m	11500

7	8	829	821	826	7153	Doxey D L	116	10.40
4	11	1118	1010	773	67	Doxey D L	116	7.80
8	6	811	713	59	4102	Doxey D L	116	7.90
5	8	919	914	817	541	Doxey D L	116	9.50
9	9	814	813	63	64	Grabowski J A	116	5.40
1	6	573	68	56	110	Whitley K	116	4.80
4	9	1117	1155	1171	1193	Farne C	114	26.80
5	7	713	715	713	612	Farne C	114	29.10

Lifetime	1989	8	0	0	0	\$596
25 2 2 2	1983	15	2	2	2	\$11,714
\$12,310						

116

51-74	Chennault's Pappy 119	Jim's Dream 116	Strike Magic 117	Far back 8
52-20	New York Dpols 114	Chnnll's Pppy 119	Gldn Exmpl 114	No factor 11
72-21	LlOw Cssi 114	Piran Bisquick 116	SrEdborn 116	P'ssd tired ones 8
73-28	Count Frank 116	Fancy Hic 118	Lord He Be 116	No speed 9
77-13	Time Marches On 116	Fielding's Land 116	CrewCut 116	Outrun 9
66-25	Follicle 116	Ignited Dream 116	Four Cents 116	Outrun 6
49-20	Dr. Straker 112	Snellley's Special 116	Fowl Mouth 116	Outrun 11
84-08	Argentine Breeze 109	Poster Nul 114	Duly Rejected 113	Outrun 7

French Detective

B. g. 5, by Policeman—Rosie's Wig, by Wig Out
\$3 000 Br.—Timber Creek Farm & Tinsley (NY)

Own.—Valentine J.

July 89	3FL	fst	170	47%	1:14	1:46%	3+	Clim 3000
8/1/89	5FL	fst	170	47%	1:14%	1:43%	3+	Clim 3000
30/Jul/89	2FL	fst	170	47%	1:13	1:45	3+	Clim 3000
20/Jun/89	5FL	sly	170	48	1:14%	1:47%	3+	Clim 3500
18/Sep/88	11Rkmfst		140	46	1:13%	1:45%	3+	Clim 3000
8/Sep/88	11Rkmfst		140	47	1:13	1:44	3+	Clim 5000
30/Aug/88	5Rkmgd	6F		22%	46	1:12%	3+	Clim 10000
11/Aug/88	9Rkmfst	6F		22%	45%	1:11%	3+	Alt 5000

Br.—Timber Creek Farm & Tinsley (NY)						
Tr.—Zemp Elizabeth M						
4	10	8 ¹¹	55 ¹	22	12 ¹	Hulet L b 116 3.30
5	9	8 ¹¹	55 ¹	33	23	Hulet L b 116 2.40
2	8	8 ¹⁴	79 ¹	51 ¹	49 ¹	Bridges K b 116 3.80
1	6	8 ¹⁷	716	620	618 ¹	Whitley K b 116 10.00
7	5	413	411	431 ¹	23	Foley D b 116 5.10
6	7	711	712	812	811 ¹	Mayorga W b 116 6.00
2	7	781	791	66	54 ¹	Mayorga W b 116 3.60
7	7	761	711	410	311 ¹	Perez O E b 119 27.10

Lifetime	1989	4	1	1	0	\$2,550
22 2 3 2	1988	14	1	2	1	\$25,060
\$33,010	Total	3	0	0	0	

119

70-21	French Detective 1164	Baja Peninsula 1224	Prendergast 1164	Drew out	12
69-25	Golden Exemple 1113	French Detective 1164	Fresh Ascent 1157	Rallied	10
67-20	Crip & Buddy 1149	Scottish Holiday 1224	Prendergast 1164	No threat	9
45-26	Enjoy The Moment 1196	Iron Chef 1142	Miss Tiphon 1172	No factor	8
64-22	Prepaid 1163	French Detective 1164	Angle Summit 1147	Gamely	8
60-24	Eastern Spy 1154	Thunder My Way 1181	Dime Store Thief 1113	Outrun	8
75-22	Charles 1161	Top Hit 1152	Whirling Trouble 1164	Outrun	7
75-17	David's Wink 1931	Ridit Mant 1144	French Detective 1193	Outrun	7

LATEST WORKOUTS J

d 1:04 Bg Jun 7 FL 7f st 1:33 Bg Jun

Petron Paych

Own—Blanchi M				\$3,
23 July 85	3FL sly 1	48%	1.14%	1.42% 3 + C/m 3000
14 July 85	9FL fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.46% 3 + C/m 3000
3 July 85	3FL fst 170	47%	1.12%	1.43% 3 + C/m 3000
13 June 85	4FL sly 1	48%	1.15%	1.43% 3 + C/m 3000
6 June 85	3FL fst 5/1	22%	46%	1.06% 3 + C/m 3000
27 May 85	9FL fst 5/1	22%	47%	1.13% 3 + C/m 3000
12 May 85	3FL od 5/1	22%	47%	1.07% 3 + C/m 3000

American History—Ardracian, by Prince Edward									
Br.—Lathorn P A (NY)									
Tr.—Pettengill Richard A									
6	7	63	45	58	67	Hulet L	b	116	11.10
7	6	44	44	67	71	Hulet L	b	116	7.60
1	1	11	21	24	31	Hulet L	b	116	6.80
4	3	22	32	55	49	Attanasio R	b	112	12.10
10	12	119	109	106	73	Messina R	b	116	13.90
10	10	94	106	86	56	Badamo J J	b	116	10.30
9	11	111	101	51	59	Badamo J J	b	116	17.80

Lifetime	1989	7	0	0	1	\$690
----------	------	---	---	---	---	-------

116

82-27 ~~Chennault's Pappy~~ 1193 Jim's Dream 1165 Strike Mgc 1171 No factor 8
52-20 New York Opps 1165 ~~Chennault's Pappy~~ 1194 Golden Exmpl 1140 Tired 8
72-16 Royl Mtdoon 1165 New York Opps 1144 Piron Pysch 1161 Gave way 9
58-22 Crew Cnt 1163 Jim's Dream 1190 Royal Matschdon 1169 No rally 8
82-12 O'Rio 10776 Count Frank 1160 Stage Swap 1151 Slow st. 12
71-27 You Are 1161 Crew Cnt 1167 Salute It 1170 Outrun 12
68-31 Bubbles In Cn 1162 Royl Mtdoon 1162 Count Frank 1161 Renks slowly 12

4 Nov 88- 4FL fsl 1 -48 1/2 1

£m 3000

LATEST WORKOUTS

Dk. b. or br. h. S, by Noble Nashua—Bajadere, by Jim French

Baja Peninsula

Own - East End Stable				35%
28 July 85	3FL	fst 170	.47% 1.14% 1.49% 3 + C/m 3000	
17 July 85	3FL	fst 170	.47% 1.14 1.46% 3 + C/m 3000	
8 July 85	1FL	fst 170	.47% 1.13% 1.46% 3 + C/m 10000	
28 June 85	2FL	fst 170	.48% 1.14% 1.47% 3 + Md 3500	
18 June 85	10FL	fst 1	.48% 1.14% 1.43% 3 + Md 3500	
7 June 85	3FL	fst 61	.23 1.47% 1.13% 3 + Md 3500	
2 June 85	3FL	gd 170	.48% 1.15% 1.49% 3 + Md 3500	

4	7	71	52	2nd	1st	McCarthy M J	b 122	*2.30
8	5	46	32	1st	2nd	McCarthy M J	b 122	3.10
6	5	59	54	23	1st	McCarthy M J	b 122	6.00
8	5	32	32	34	6th	McCarthy M J	b 122	*1.30
5	4	33	121	121	2nd	McCarthy M J	b 122	3.60
10	11	65	66	57	31st	McCarthy M J	b 122	4.00
3	4	43	31	52	36	McCarthy M J	b 122	4.60

Lifetime	1989	10	2	2	3	\$7,782
11 2 2 3	1985	1	4	0	0	

122

67-22 Baja Peninsula 122m Silver Spa 1112 Shaved Ice 111 Driving 10
68-21 French Detective 1162 Baja Peninsula 122m Prendergast 1161 Ducked in 12
69-13 Baja Peninsula 1221 Route Nineteen 1141 Hoya Doya 1221 Driving 7
58-23 Fresh Ascent 1151 Prince Navstar 114m Pet Prince 1141 Faded 11
64-32 Scottish Holiday 124m Baja Peninsula 1221 Cry No More 1221 Weakened 8
63-24 Stewart's Star 122m Pop N Circumstance 1222 Baja Peninsula 1221 Rallied 11
46-26 Signore 122m Gun Club 1222 Baja Peninsula 1221 Lacked a bid 10

B

Dk. b. or br. g. 4, by Verbatim—Bonnie Empress, by Young Emperor

Bonnie's L'il

Own.—Bartlett Mrs W H							
25July88	5FL fst 1	47%	1:12%	1:40%	3	Cim	5000
21July88	5FL fst 170	47	1:12%	1:45%	3	Cim	5000
11June88	4Bei'sf 1%	49%	1:40%	2:05%	3	Alw	2900
6May88	4Agu gd 1	45%	1:11%	1:39%		Cim	12000
7Apr88	2Agu gd 7f	22%	45%	1:23		Cim	12000
12Mar88	2Agu fst 1½	49%	1:15%	1:47%		Cim	12000
23Feb88	2Agu gd 1½	47%	1:13%	1:45%		Cim	16500

4	by Verbatim	Bonnie Empress,	by Young Emp		
Br. Schwartz Arlene (NY)					
Tr. Bartlett William H					
5	7	115	717	716	522
					Cook R W
					b 116
					5.90
5	5	512	816	918	925
					Miller D R
					b 118
					4.30
10	7	86	111	111	112
					Rojas R I
					b 117
					25.00
6	6	79	56	44	54
					Rojas R I
					b 112
					18.00
6	8	83	642	581	5143
					Rodriguez E M
					b 115
					19.20
7	10	98	108	816	724
					Fox W J Jr
					b 113
					2.30e
8	6	64	74	552	710
					Rojas C
					115
					6.40e

144 Chile Reagent 114½	My Slice 122½	Shwd little 11
Lifetime	1989 14 0 0 0	\$808
18 2 1 1	1988 17 2 1 0	\$30 740

116

39-19	Harvard Lover 108	Crip's Buddy 1112	Brower Road 115	Outrun 7
47-21	Enjoy The Moment 1123	Raymond Pet 116	Follicle 1161	Tired 8
43-23	Fast 'N' Gold 112	Golden Twist 1093	Crimson's Pride 109	Outrun 12
64-19	Gnome's Treasure 1134	Kinsman Kid 1173	Most Orphan 113	No factor 7
72-11	Conventioneer 112	Gold Beret 1065	Skye Advocate 108	Outrun 9
45-29	Fly Me Again 113	Hawaiian Buzz 1179	Porcelain Bus 1061	Outrun 11
71-17	Source Street 1173	Barbadian Reef 11320	Discarded Music 117	Outrun 5

Golden Example

Own.—Gabrielli G

21Jly89-3FL sly 1	48%	1.14%	1.42%	3 x Clm 3000
14Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
6Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.49%	3 x Clm 3000
30Jun89-2FL fst 170	47%	1.13%	1.45%	3 x Clm 3000
9Jun89-3FL fst 170	48%	1.14%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
28May89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.13%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
19May89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.13%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
10May89-3FL sly 5/1	22%	46%	1.12%	3 x Clm 3000
3May89-3FL sly 5/1	23%	47%	1.07%	3 x Clm 3000

Strike Magic

Own.—Clouston F

29Jly89-3FL sly 1	48%	1.14%	1.42%	3 x Clm 3000
14Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
3Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.12%	1.43%	3 x Clm 3000
9Jun89-3FL fst 170	48%	1.14%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
28May89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.13%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
23May89-2FL fst 1	47%	1.12%	1.40%	3 x Clm 3000
16May89-2FL sly 1	48%	1.15%	1.43%	3 x Clm 3000
3May89-1FL sly 6/1	22%	47%	1.14%	3 x Clm 5000

Feeling His Oats

Own.—Klimasewski R G

25Jly89-3FL fst 1	47%	1.12%	1.40%	3 x Clm 5000
2Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.12%	1.45%	3 x Clm 5000
18Jun89-4FL fst 1	48%	1.14%	1.43%	3 x Clm 5000
3Jun89-8FL fst 6/1	22%	45%	1.12%	3 x Clm 8500
29May89-4FL fst 6/1	22%	45%	1.10%	3 x Clm 11500
26Nov88-5FL fst 1	47%	1.14%	1.41%	3 x Clm 8500
22Nov88-8FL gd 6/1	23%	47%	1.13%	3 x Clm 8500
6Nov88-5FL sly 1	46%	1.13%	1.40%	3 x Clm 8500

LATEST WORKOUTS Jun 29 FL 4f fst :50% B

International Lane

Own.—Davenport H

15Jly89-2FL fst 5/1	22%	46%	1.06%	3 x Clm 3000
23May89-5FL fst 6/1	22%	46%	1.12%	3 x Clm 5000
25Nov88-6FL fst 170	48%	1.14%	1.47%	3 x Clm 3000
4Nov88-4FL fst 1	48%	1.13%	1.40%	3 x Clm 3000
25Oct88-4FL sly 170	47%	1.12%	1.45%	3 x Clm 3000
15Oct88-6FL fst 1	48%	1.13%	1.39%	3 x Clm 3000
28Sep88-6FL fst 170	47%	1.13%	1.43%	3 x Clm 8000
13Sep88-7FL fst 170	48%	1.14%	1.47%	3 x Clm 8000

LATEST WORKOUTS Jun 27 FL 3f fst :38 B

Jim's Dream

Own.—Griswold K

21Jly89-3FL sly 1	46%	1.14%	1.42%	3 x Clm 3000
14Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.14%	1.46%	3 x Clm 3000
3Jly89-3FL fst 170	47%	1.12%	1.43%	3 x Clm 3000
13Jun89-4FL sly 1	48%	1.15%	1.43%	3 x Clm 3000
2Jun89-2FL sly 5/1	22%	46%	1.06%	3 x Clm 5000
23May89-5FL fst 6/1	22%	46%	1.12%	3 x Clm 5000
13May89-3FL sly 5/1	22%	46%	1.07%	3 x Clm 5000
23Apr89-2FL fst 5/1	22%	46%	1.06%	3 x Clm 5000

Dk. b. or br. g. E. by Best Example—Gold Pirate, by Jim Dooley

Br.—Gabrielli Gino (NY)

Tr.—Gabrielli Gino

8 2 22 32 36 49 1/2	Spencer C A5	b 114	8.50
1 4 55 32 42 74 1/2	Spencer C A5	b 114	7.70
1 1 11 11 11 11 1/2	Spencer C A5	b 111	4.40
7 7 74 45 54 7 1/2	Spencer C A5	b 111	3.70
1 4 32 32 30 2nd	Spencer C A7	b 109	24.60
3 4 46 46 62 46	Spencer C A7	b 109	19.10
11 8 78 78 57 54 1/2	Spencer C A7	b 109	56.50
7 7 69 810 817 71 1/2	Spencer C A7	b 109	31.60

B. g. 6, by Strike The Anvil—Regime, by Viceroy

Br.—Lewis & Walldov (Fla)

Tr.—Clouston Edward

2 4 56 65 48 38	Attanasio R	b 117	13.40
10 10 89 76 53 44 1/2	Faine C	b 116	12.30
3 8 610 512 49 4 1/2	Faine C	b 115	5.50
2 6 56 43 2nd 1st	Faine C	b 116	12.10
9 7 71 612 52 22	Faine C	b 116	19.20
8 8 916 914 812 75 1/2	McCarthy M J	b 116	4.40e
4 9 911 716 716 617 1/2	Attanasio R	b 119	14.70
6 7 67 66 69 68 1/2	Attanasio R	b 119	23.90

Ch. g. 4, by Bedford—Feeling Her Oats, by Vertes

Br.—Joehem Stables (NY)

Tr.—Progn John

6 4 48 58 56 51 1/2	Hulet L	b 116	8.50
7 8 915 919 816 817 1/2	Hulet L	b 116	8.50
2 6 67 642 53 64 1/2	Hulet L	b 116	3.60
5 7 79 714 713 711 1/2	Rincon R	b 116	14.40
2 7 810 811 814 816 1/2	Rincon R	b 113	9.50
4 5 56 65 34 33 1/2	Rincon R	b 116	3.50
2 8 613 814 812 614 1/2	Hulet L	b 117	11.60
2 4 47 21 1st 12	Hulet L	b 113	3.10e

Ch. c. 4, by Mr International—Lavendulae, by Gift Card

Br.—Earselista T (NY)

Tr.—Davenport Herb

7 8 919 916 916 911 1/2	Beech C T	b 116	41.50
2 9 912 912 872 88	Saunders A H	b 116	20.70
1 11 1192 88 56 52 1/2	Saul D	b 113	4.40
7 4 47 46 45 46 1/2	Saul D	b 113	3.10e
4 6 511 49 34 33 1/2	Saul D	b 112	10.40
5 7 913 815 815 817 1/2	Saul D	b 112	3.90
6 7 811 913 911 98 1/2	Saul D	b 111	9.70
4 7 762 54 53 1 1/2	Saul D	b 114	3.00

B. g. 4, by Good Rob—Turkish Flight, by Ways Within

Br.—Griswold K V (NY)

Tr.—Bartlett William H

3 1 12 11 23 23	Hirado J L	b 116	5.30
2 1 11 12 31 56 1/2	Hirado J L	b 116	11.40
2 2 32 618 724 74 1/2	Hirado J L	b 116	6.40
3 1 12 12 11 23	Cook R W	b 116	10.00
8 8 89 97 111 111 11 1/2	Hirado J L	b 116	10.10
1 3 13 1st 1st 64	Hirado J L	b 116	9.80
7 8 78 68 68 58	Hirado J L	b 116	28.00
3 7 713 716 618 615 1/2	Hirado J L	b 116	17.70

Lifetime 1989 8 1 1 1 \$3,090

22 2 1 4 1988 14 1 0 3 \$3,801

\$6,891

1145

64-24 Chennault's Pappy 1193 Jim's Dream 1165 Strike Magic 1171 1/2	Weakened	8
64-20 NY Oppis 1140 Chennault's Pappy 1194 Gold Example 1140	L'ckd late r'spse	11
70-25 Golden Example 1113 French Detective 1164 Fresh Ascent 1157 1/2	Driving	10
61-20 Crip's Buddy 1149 Scottish Holiday 1224 Prencergast 1156	Outrun	9
71-23 Strike Magic 1164 Golden Example 109 1/2 New York Oppis 1153	Gamely	12
64-16 My Bold Agent 1222 Strike Magic 1164 Ignited Dream 1163 1/2	No menac	11
76-18 Timeless Bay 1163 Jenny's Jonny 1162 Main Beau 1164	No speed	12
65-26 Lord He Be 1168 Big Terror 1163 Forever Noble 1152	Outrun	10

Lifetime 1989 10 1 1 2 \$3,575

40 2 5 11 1988 17 1 2 6 \$5,256

\$12,431

116

65-24 Chennault's Pappy 1193 Jim's Dream 1165 Strike Magic 1171 1/2	Rallied	8
64-20 New York Oppis 1140 Chennault's Pappy 1194 Gold Example 1140	Rallied	11
71-16 Royl Matsdon 1164 New York Oppis 1144 Petron Pycheck 1161 1/2	Mild rally	9
71-23 Strike Magic 1164 Golden Example 109 1/2 New York Oppis 1153	Driving	12
68-16 My Bold Agent 1222 Strike Magic 1164 Ignited Dream 1163 1/2	Swung out, gamely	11
76-13 Time Marches On 1164 Fielding's Lad 1162 Crew Cut 1164	Outrun	9
48-26 Dutch Joy 1157 Mr. Muckle 1123 Ignited Dream 1164	No factor	10
67-23 Crew Member 1164 Tiger's Promise 1193 Momtun Court 1162 1/2	Outrun	7

Lifetime 1989 5 0 0 0 \$220

32 2 4 6 1988 21 2 4 5 \$16,628

\$17,690

116

68-19 Hrvd Lover 1084 Crip's Buddy 1112 Brower Rod 1164	Lacked a rally	7
55-21 Enjoy The Moment 1193 Raymond Pet 1154 Follicle 1161 1/2	Outrun	9
63-32 Star's Stage Talk 1164 Last Saga 1162 Piccadilly Prince 1161	No factor	9
73-20 Ben's First 1164 Lost to Anna 1111 Trojan Tyrant 106 1/2	Traded	3
75-13 Talc About It 1162 Ben's First 1131 Jiltavo 1131	Outrun	8
73-22 Family Trade 1134 Jackpot Jake 1144 Feeling His Oats 1164	No threat	9
63-23 Classic Mistral 1114 Yes You Are 1137 Heaven's Seven 106 1/2	Outrun	3
80-23 Feeling His Oats 1134 Poker's Fun 1131 Lemeetellsumptun 1161	Driving	5

Lifetime 1989 2 0 0 0 \$10,422

19 2 0 3 1988 17 2 4 3

\$10,422

116

71-15 Not You Cheese 1164 Timeless Bay 1193 The Hillside 1084	Outrun	9
76-13 Tiger's Promise 1162 Moment in Court 1173 Hanky Park 1161	Outrun	9
61-29 Clear Pool 1164 Crew Member 1191 Bailyhaunis 108 1/2	No threat	12
75-15 Beau's Classic 1133 Pillager Plunder 1164 Crew Member 1192	No menace	7
69-20 Kick Off Time 1154 Pillager Plunder 1163 Intentional 1127	Steadied	9
67-21 Sound Effects 1165 Kick Off Time 1152 Beau's Classic 1154	Outrun	9
73-20 Raymond Pet 1114 Armored Knight 1161 Piccadilly Prince 1193	Outrun	9
66-24 International Lane 1144 Raymond Pet 1114 Apt 1194	Driving	7

Lifetime 1989 8 0 2 0 \$1,591

29 2 4 1 1988 18 2 2 1

\$7,787

116

70-24 Chennault's Pappy 1193 Jim's Dream 1165 Strike Magic 1171 1/2	Weakened	8
62-20 New York Oppis 1140 Chennault's Pappy 1194 Gold Example 1140	Weakened	11
41-16 Royl Matsdon 1164 New York Oppis 1144 Petron Pycheck 1161 1/2	Tired	9
67-22 Crew Cut 1164 Jim's Dream 1164 Royal Matsdon 1163	Gamely	8
68-16 Bubbles In Space 1191 Pal Mac 1167 Harvard Lover 108 1/2	Outrun	11
80-13 Tiger's Promise 1162 Moment in Court 1173 Hanky Park 1161	Weakened	9
73-23 Romantic John 1161 Moment in Court 1173 Pal Mac 1167	No factor	9
69-14 Explosive C P 1112 Crew Member 1164 Moment in Court 1162 1/2	Outrun	7



FINGER LAKES

6 FURLONGS

FINGER LAKES

FINISH

6 FURLONGS. (1.09%) CLAIMING. Purse \$2,800. Fillies and Mares, 3-year-olds and upward, which have not won a race since April 2, 1983. Weights, 3-year-olds, 117 lb. Older, 122 lbs. Claiming price \$3,000.

Coupled—Theyshallnotpass and Sadie Ain't No Lady.

Countess J. L.

Ro. f. 4, by Match the Hatch—Ojavan, by Navajo

Br.—Crabtree R E (NY)

Tr.—McKeever Glenda

\$3,000

Own.—Jacovelli L T

23 July 83	4FL	st	5fl	22%	47%	1:08	3+ @Cim 3000	3 4 34 33 32 31	Hulet L	b 120	7.00
14 July 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	47%	1:07%	3+ @Cim 3000	2 6 66 86 97 75	Hulet L	b 120	15.80
8 July 83	3FL	fst	170	48	1:14%	1:47%	3+ @Cim 3000	5 8 10 11 11 11 17 10 17	Hulet L	b 120	7.70
26 Jun 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	46%	1:15	3+ @Cim 3000	7 7 65 77 75 31	Hulet L	b 120	23.70
10 May 83	4FL	st	5fl	22%	46%	1:08%	3+ @Cim 3000	6 5 54 710 613 614	Rincon R	b 120	5.70
4 Apr 83	3FL	st	5fl	22%	47%	1:54%	3+ @Cim 3000	3 4 913 913 810	Hulet L	b 120	2.50
25 Mar 83	3FL	st	5fl	22%	48%	1:55%	3+ @Cim 3000	8 1 2nd 3rd 53	Hulet L	b 120	4.40
22 Nov 82	3FL	go	6fl	22%	46%	1:12%	3+ @Cim 3000	3 6 69 613 613 523	Cook R W	b 113	14.50

120

Lifetime 1989 7 0 0 2 \$747
33 3 1 3 1988 20 3 1 1 \$8,624
\$3,953

74-24	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	Countess J. L. 120	Evenly 9
72-20	Annie's Battle 120	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	No factor 11
47-25	Batchelorette 120	Dana Mia 120	Days of Splendor 120	Outrun 12
65-23	Sky's Endless Love 120	Dice Queen 120	Countess J. L. 120	Rallied 11
60-26	Glorious Nt 120	Sadie Ain't No Lady 120	Batchelorette 120	No threat 10
75-13	Burberry 120	B. M. J.'s Americ 120	Around And About 120	Taken up 10
77-17	At The Pointe 120	Lotharia 120	Dr. S. Flight 120	Tired 8
60-23	Steam Jenny 117	Roses From Barb 115	Nightly Lissie 122	Outrun 10

Mascara Miss

DK. b. or br. f. 4, by Fio Rito—Lipstick, by Stymlie

Br.—Roman Louis (NY)

Tr.—Monerrate Felix

\$3,000

Own.—D'Conner R F

14 July 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	47%	1:07%	3+ @Cim 3000	3 9 10 13 10 11 10 11 11	Guerra J A	120	39.00
4 July 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	46%	1:14	3+ @Cim 3000	7 7 87 10 14 10 18 10 12	Guerra J A	120	38.50
26 Jun 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	46%	1:15	3+ @Cim 3000	9 9 67 97 108 105	Vazquez R A	120	20.70
9 Jun 83	2FL	fst	1	48%	1:14%	1:42	3+ @Cim 3000	2 6 815 917 920 820	Hirald J L	115	28.80
29 May 83	3FL	fst	170	48	1:13%	1:45	3+ @Cim 3000	4 6 63 74 75 71 71	Hirald J L	115	13.10
17 May 83	3FL	go	6fl	23	46	1:14%	3+ @Cim 5000	1 6 714 711 715 717	Hirald J L	116	6.00
1 Nov 82	2FL	fst	5fl	23	46%	1:13	3+ @Cim c-3000	10 9 952 912 109 95	McCarthy M J	117	6.40
8 Oct 82	2FL	st	5fl	23	47%	1:08	3+ @Cim 3000	5 1 21 1nd 12 12	McCarthy M J	116	6.10

120

Lifetime 1989 6 0 0 0 \$5,640
14 3 0 0 1988 8 3 0 0

66-20	Annie's Battle 120	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	Outrun 11
63-19	Thumbs Up 120	Balle de Match 120	Giveahoot 120	Outrun 11
65-23	Sky's Endless Love 120	Dice Queen 120	Countess J. L. 120	Outrun 11
53-23	Lady Marlene 119	Boledest Ever 112	Loudoun Lassie 115	Outrun 9
64-13	Timely Excuse 119	Captain Biofab 119	Dysof Splendor 115	Outrun 8
54-31	Ardie's Girl 115	Jay's Gem 113	Miss Nellie Ellie 116	Outrun 7
75-13	Legwarmers 115	Kindly Trial 113	Libra Two 115	Outrun 11
76-27	Mascara Miss 116	Band Express 116	Willow Streak 113	Driving 6

Seymour's Seymore

B. m. s. by Spruce Needles—Charming Ruthie, by Grey Legion

Br.—Kraet Ruth (NY)

Tr.—Fieldhouse Robert

\$3,000

Own.—Kraet Ruth

11 July 83	3FL	fst	170	47%	1:43	1:46%	3+ @Cim 5000	4 2 1nd 21 32 65	McCarthy M J	116	3.60
26 Jun 83	3FL	fst	5fl	23	47%	1:14	3+ @Cim 3000	5 1 43 21 32 43	McCarthy M J	116	3.00
10 Jun 83	3FL	fst	1	48%	1:14%	1:43%	3+ @Cim 5000	5 5 42 23 34 35	McCarthy M J	115	8.90
10 Jun 83	3FL	fst	1	47%	1:13%	1:41%	3+ @Cim 5000	4 3 33 35 61 11 22	McCarthy M J	115	7.30
20 May 83	4FL	fst	170	46%	1:12%	1:44%	3+ @Cim 5000	7 5 66 64 75 59	McCarthy M J	115	4.80
10 May 83	3FL	st	5fl	22%	46%	1:14%	3+ @Cim 5000	4 9 99 714 811 715	McCarthy M J	115	*2.30
28 Apr 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	47%	1:07%	3+ @Cim 5000	6 9 9 58 55 35	McCarthy M J	115	*3.30
16 Apr 83	3FL	fst	5fl	21%	45%	1:58%	3+ @Cim 5500	2 6 78 58 45 32	McCarthy M J	115	12.00

120

Lifetime 1989 8 0 0 3 \$2,627
44 7 11 7 1988 18 5 4 2 \$16,004
\$35,651

64-20	Such Company 116	First Match 119	Lord Help Me 117	Gave way 8
71-23	Laugh 'n Breeze 116	Flying Medic 116	First Match 119	Weakened 8
62-32	Skip And Run 113	Pique Lady 115	Seymour's Seymore 115	Weakened 7
55-22	Classzone 115	Embrace the Lady 115	Legwarmers 115	Tired 8
71-13	Mighty Model 113	Classzone 115	Lunkin 112	No rally 8
56-26	Makeafriend 115	Emerald Lil 115	Little Miss Marisa 115	Outrun 10
74-22	Emerald 111	Classic Kind Miss 113	Seymour's Symon 115	Rallied 12
94-07	Egg Cream 112	Classzone 112	Seymour's Seymore 115	Rallied 9

Kar Jal Merry

DK. b. or br. m. s. by Cocalus—Merry Merrill, by San Siro

Br.—Herron Karen (NY)

Tr.—Buckley Jonathan B

\$3,000

Own.—Herron Karen

23 July 83	4FL	st	5fl	22%	47%	1:08	3+ @Cim 3000	1 8 79 57 68 61 11	Saul D	120	17.10
20 Mar 83	3FL	st	5fl	23%	48	1:15%	@Cim 3000	2 7 66 56 59 51 3	D'Agosto J G	116	16.20
2 Feb 83	4FL	st	5fl	23%	48	1:15%	@Cim 3000	5 8 81 86 614 814	Foley D	116	12.50
12 Feb 83	3FL	st	5fl	23%	49%	1:17%	@Cim 3000	2 8 78 68 57 47	D'Agosto J G	116	11.70
4 Feb 83	3FL	st	5fl	23%	49%	1:18%	@Cim 3000	4 8 80 98 52 64	D'Agosto J G	116	7.90
27 Jan 83	10R	st	5fl	23	47%	1:15%	@Cim 3000	6 12 11 13 99 67 58	Estevaz R	119	8.90
19 Jan 83	3FL	st	5fl	23%	49%	1:15%	@Cim 3000	1 11 12 12 99 810 49	Estevaz R	119	4.30
10 Jan 83	3FL	st	5fl	22%	47%	1:14%	@Cim 3000	12 8 11 11 89 45 35	Estevaz R	119	13.10

120

Lifetime 1989 9 0 0 1 \$392
37 3 4 3 1988 13 2 1 0 \$5,804
\$17,070

65-21	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	Countess J. L. 120	No factor 9
54-33	Glorious Cathy 119	Faraway Moon 119	Winsome Honey 116	Outrun 7
52-31	Northrn High 119	Everybody Lugh 116	Zndn 122	Showd nothing 9
48-50	Third Degree Burn 120	Cuttin' Gun 116	Winsome Honey 116	Outrun 10
48-54	Egyptin Styl 122	Cuttin' Gun 116	Winsome Honey 116	Lacked a bid 12
59-34	Thi's A Breeze 119	Thrd Dgr Burn 122	Winsome Honey 116	No threat 12
51-49	Asslutely 116	Carters Gunflint 116	Doc's Video 119	Rallied 12
67-27	Maybe With Luck 119	Asslutely 116	Kar Jal Merry 119	Very wide 12

Fire And Fury

Ch. f. 4, by Match The Hatch—Fiery Maid, by Explodent

Br.—Kluener R G (NY)

Tr.—Cox L Craig

\$3,000

Own.—Cox Loren G

14 July 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	47%	1:07%	3+ @Cim 3000	10 5 86 59 45 52	Gutierrez J A	b 120	10.20
4 Jun 83	2FL	st	5fl	23%	48%	1:15%	3+ @Cim 3000	2 7 47 59 59 59	Fenech S C	b 116	*2.20
26 Mar 83	3FL	st	5fl	22%	46%	1:14%	3+ @Cim 3000	10 7 64 43 30 31	Cruz C	b 120	5.70
21 Mar 83	3FL	fst	170	47%	1:13	1:46	3+ @Cim 3000	1 5 44 34 31 48	Cruz C	b 120	4.20
16 Mar 83	12FL	st	5fl	22%	48%	1:06%	3+ @Cim 3000	10 10 12 11 97 43 41	Cruz C	b 120	4.30
9 Mar 83	3FL	st	5fl	23%	49%	1:15%	3+ @Cim 3000	6 6 3 3 66 61 71	Guerra J A	b 112	2.70
15 Apr 83	1FL	st	5fl	23%	46%	1:12%	3+ @Cim 3000	1 1 31 21 21 41	Cruz C	b 115	2.80
4 Apr 83	2FL	st	5fl	22%	48	1:01%	3+ @Cim 3000	2 2 78 57 44 43	Cruz C	b 115	3.00

120

Lifetime 1989 15 1 1 1 \$4,170
30 3 2 2 1988 15 2 1 1 \$12,173
\$16,343

74-20	Annie's Battle 120	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	Lacked fin. bid 11
59-31	Reasonably Lovely 116	Sirria 119	Return Cost 114	7
71-31	Boledest Ever 113	Dr. S. Flight 120	Fire And Fury 120	Hung 11
62-18	Elaine's Desire 120	Hi Chi 120	Lady Chumley 120	Hung 10
69-28	Mae Chilson 120	Dr. S. Flight 120	Accrued Interest 120	Mild resp. 12
60-25	Legwarmers 115	Alce Arden 112	Such Company 112	Tired 8
82-08	Bid Again Deb 115	First Match 119	Jay's Gem 115	Weakened 6
76-17	Bid Again Deb 117	Lady Syncope 115	No More Wills 115	No factor 8

Theyshallnotpass

B. m. s. by Snurb—Ernie's Belle, by Sette Belle

Br.—Smijet Farm (Fla)

Tr.—Clouston Edward

\$3,000

Own.—Friona P

23 July 83	4FL	st	5fl	22%	47%	1:08	3+ @Cim 3000	4 6 67 610 58 42	Dominquez C V b	120	10.30
28 Jun 83	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	46%	1:15	3+ @Cim 3000	2 8 118 108 97 82	Faine C	b 120	2.60
19 Dec 82	10R	st	5fl	23%	48%	1:16%	3+ @Cim 3000	2 6 97 111 102 85	Messina R	b 119	25.60
27 Nov 82	2FL	fst	5fl	22%	47%	1:07	3+ @Cim 3000	3 9 118 118 87 68	Cook R W	b 122	16.10
19 Nov 82	3FL	fst	5fl	23	47	1:12%	3+ @Cim 3000	1 10 97 88 66 63	Faine C	b 122	7.10
9 Nov 82	5FL	st	5fl	23	46%	1:13%	3+ @Cim 3000	5 6 63 810 78	Faine C	b 122	*2.00
28 Oct 82	3FL	fst	5fl	22%	46%	1:07	3+ @Cim 3000	5 4 3 1 2nd 10 14	Faine C	b 116	6.90
18 Oct 82	12FL	go	5fl	22%	46%	1:14%	3+ @Cim 3000	7 4 44 43 23 42	Faine C	b 116	8.50

120

Lifetime 1989 2 0 0 0 \$150
63 3 11 5 1988 22 1 6 2 \$7,164
\$28,046
Turf 1 0 0 0

74-21	Libra Two 120	Asil Bee 120	Countess J. L. 120	Rallied 9
67-23	Sky's Endless Love 120	Dice Queen 120	Countess J. L. 120	Outrun 11
54-47	Manilla Thrilla 116	Adorantic 122	Dixie Charger 116	Outrun 12
73-20	Golden Ginny 119	Libra Two 122	Darcel 113	no speed 12
77-16	Annie's Battle 122	Tres Teas 116	Zipper Two 116	Outrun 10
69-19	Batchelorette 122	Asil Bee 122	Golden Ginny 119	No menace 11
81-25	Theyshallnotpass 116	C. P. Blue 116	Lovers Mieg 119	Driving 11
73-23	Burberry 113	Rebeavette 113	Caprius Blue 119	Hung 12

I did warn you that these weren't simple. I would have missed the second race unless I saw the odds and bet three horses. On the other hand, I would have had the daily double and the second race exacta, so I wouldn't have complained much.

In the second, Class/APV gives us four horses:

- 1) French Detective
- 2) Baja Peninsula
- 3) Golden Example
- 4) Strike Magic

PBS has two horses that more or less stand out:

- 1) French Detective
- 2) Feeling His Oats

Three other horses are together on the next step down:

- 3) Jim's Dream
- 4) Baja Peninsula
- 5) Bonnie's L'il Boy

French Detective and Baja Peninsula are obvious contenders, and in they go. Bonnie shows you that you can't trust PBS or anything to pick contenders automatically. 22 lengths indeed. Golden Example and Strike Magic are both high Class/APV horses coming out of the same Tandem. Since the Tandem was run on an off track, they both have the class to go back one.

Feeling His Oats has the best PBS number in the field, but he's coming off two very bad efforts with no excuses. Both were run faster than we expect today, but he doesn't win against 1:14.4 either. I don't have much problem tossing him out. Jim's Dream doesn't have enough Class/APV to warrant going back. He lives or dies on the last line.

Synergism II doesn't much like the winner off the pace line we used, getting him no better than third Sustained and third in the Doctor. French, the place horse, dominates the readouts, and the exacta isn't impossible, though I admit I'd have trouble getting the horse. Especially since we saw that the Track Profile shows Early and Factor W winning.

ENERGY! makes another of its remarkable predictions, saying that the race will run Sustained. Don't ask me how it does it, just do as I do and believe. On the other hand, even ENERGY! gets Strike no better than tied for second, and I think many users would break the tie in Baja's favor. The \$89 exacta is just laying there waiting for you, and I would have definitely used all three horses in the double. A genuine tough race, that's why it paid \$20.

SYNERGISM II

RACE: 02FLS2 DIST: - MILE & 70 YARDS COMMENTS:

SETUP 114.1 146.2

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
FRENCH	52.93	53.82	52.04	52.82	52.12	52.52
BAJA	52.82	54.11	51.53	52.24	51.99	52.40
GOLD	52.65	54.18	51.11	51.96	51.64	52.14
STRIKE	52.56	53.71	51.42	52.12	51.76	52.16
JIM	52.62	54.09	51.16	51.69	51.85	52.23

	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C		SC B/L
Pace	55.47	53.53	50.26	54.18		
JIM	55.47	51.53	48.23	54.09	GOLD	0.00
GOLD	55.23	52.29	48.04	54.18	BAJA	0.31
BAJA	55.02	52.48	48.95	54.11	JIM	0.43
STRIKE	54.39	52.48	49.13	53.71	FRENCH	1.63
FRENCH	53.97	53.53	50.26	53.82	STRIKE	2.10

RANKINGS

=====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	L P	D R	MED E
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	=====
FRENCH	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	68.17
BAJA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	68.71
JIM	3	2	4	5	3	3	4	3	68.93
GOLD	3	1	4	4	5	4	5	4	69.17
STRIKE	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	68.55

E N E R G Y
* * * * *

Race: 02FLEN Dist = MILE & 70 YARDS Comments:

Name	Total	RAW		Factor X	Automatic ADJUSTED		
		Median			Name	Total	Median Lex
FRENC	152.95	68.39		66.51	FRENC	152.96	68.38 31.61
JIM	152.43	68.68		66.94	JIM	152.62	68.51 31.48
GOLD	151.97	68.93		66.80	GOLD	152.31	68.62 31.37
STRIK	151.90	68.57		66.73	STRIK	152.26	68.25 31.74
BAJA	151.20	68.76		66.93	BAJA	151.79	68.22 31.77

Pace	Matchup			Varius		
	F 1	F 2	F 3	Name	Emuv	Smuv uXr
GOLD	35.57	33.05	30.92	FRENC	0.046	0.046 0.091
JIM	35.54	32.97	31.24	JIM	0.008	0.118 0.125
BAJA	35.41	32.80	30.99	STRIK	0.056	0.155 0.211
STRIK	35.14	33.10	31.27	BAJA	0.020	0.206 0.225
FRENC	34.90	33.48	31.59	GOLD	0.000	0.206 0.206

PARAGON A

PARAGON B

ENERGIZER

VARIEGATE

JIM

FRENC

JIM

Sustained

RANKINGS

	E P	P R	H E	S P	L X	F X	Muv
	==	==	==	==	==	==	==
JIM	1	1	3	3	4	1	0.00
GOLD	2	3	4	4	5	2	0.19
BAJA	3	4	5	2	1	4	0.68
FRENCH	4	2	1	1	3	2	1.45
STRIKE	5	5	2	2	2	3	1.45

Paragon A

Paragon B

JIM _____
BAJA _____
GOLD _____

FRENC _____
BAJA _____
JIM _____

The third race should prove to you that this approach works, and is well worth the trouble. This is really the easiest of the three races, yet the potential payoff is huge. Let's go through our paces yet again.

First, Class/APV. There are really only two horses with "sit up and take notice" Class/APV figures in this race:

- 1) Seymour's Seymone
- 2) Fire and Fury

Maria Domenica has OK Class/APV and would be considered marginal. Asil Bee and Dr's Flight round up the top five, but are really borderline. Now, on to PBS. Seymour stands alone at the top, but lets look at the next grouping:

- 1) Seymour's Seymone
- 2) Maria Domenica
- 3) Stayoutofthewind
- 4) Asil Bee
- 5) Countess J.L.

Seymour is in the top group on both ratings, and is an obvious contender. Maria Domenica is close, but is coming off a nine month layoff. Her Class/APV just isn't high enough to indicate she can step in and win. Very few \$3,000 claimers do well off layoffs.

After that, I couldn't see any reason to cut it any finer, so I dumped all six horses into the computer. Both Synergism and ENERGY! put Seymour on top, which is a given going in. The horse's internal fractions are great off the last line. I'm more inclined to go back one on the horse, because I don't like using internals when I can avoid it, but I can't quibble with Bert's choice. I certainly wouldn't hesitate to bet it.

In sprints, Finger Lakes runs quite Early most of the time, and betting the top two Early horses from Synergism gets the winner. The place horse is a little harder to find, but it is the most Sustained horse outside the top two and is third in Factor W after our two win choices. Certainly not a great stretch to toss him into any box.

ENERGY! gives you the same two horses, with Seymour even more dominant. The exacta is just as easy, and if you follow ENERGY!'s recommendation and box the top three Early horses in the trifecta, you have a nice \$2,000 hit.

Both programs preform similarly because we used the same approach to the race with both programs. Same contenders, same pacelines. The key to winning big is seeing the potential of horses that the public overlooks. At 6 to 1, Asil was a bargain, and good ol' PBS pointed us at a very long priced place horse. Seymour was a disappointment (except to Bert's bankroll) but that's why we bet on two horses to win.

SYNERGISM II

RACE: 03FLS2 DIST: - 6.0 FURLONGS COMMENTS:

SETUP: 47.2 115

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
COUNT	53.79	55.75	52.81	53.91	53.70	53.75
SEYMO	54.25	55.85	53.45	54.08	54.83	54.54
FIRE	53.87	55.55	53.04	54.04	53.66	53.77
THEY	53.51	55.59	52.47	53.92	52.71	53.11
ASIL	54.15	56.74	52.86	54.24	54.22	54.19
STAY	54.01	55.61	53.20	53.77	54.85	54.43

	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C		SC B/L
Pace	59.45	55.14	51.05	56.74		
ASIL	59.45	54.27	48.98	56.74	ASIL	0.00
STAY	58.90	52.69	50.79	55.61	SEYMO	2.38
SEYMO	58.61	53.34	51.05	55.85	COUNT	2.65
COUNT	57.52	54.12	49.88	55.75	STAY	3.00
FIRE	56.80	54.42	50.52	55.55	THEY	3.08
THEY	56.07	55.14	49.34	55.59	FIRE	3.18

RANKINGS

=====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	L P	D R	MED E
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	=====
SEYMO	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	68.67
ASIL	2	1	4	1	2	3	3	3	69.90
STAY	3	4	2	4	1	2	1	3	68.74
FIRE	4	5	3	2	3	4	1	3	68.76
COUNT	5	3	4	3	3	4	1	1	69.16
THEY	6	4	5	3	4	5	2	4	69.31

E N E R G Y
* * * * *

Race: 03FLEN Dist = 6.0 FURLONGS Comments:

=====

Name	Total	RAW		Factor X	Automatic ADJUSTED			
		Median			Name	Total	Median	Lex
SEYMO	164.07	68.62		67.29	SEYMO	163.56	69.04	30.95
STAY	161.49	68.77		67.30	STAY	161.84	68.47	31.52
FIRE	159.75	69.52		66.60	FIRE	160.67	68.72	31.27
ASIL	159.64	69.92		66.65	ASIL	160.59	69.08	30.91
COUNT	159.38	70.09		66.28	COUNT	160.42	69.17	30.82
THEY	158.99	70.15		65.94	THEY	160.16	69.12	30.87

Pace	Matchup			Varius			
	F 1	F 2	F 3	Name	Emuv	Smuv	uXr
	36.14	33.54	31.57				
ASIL	36.14	32.93	29.71	ASIL	0.000	0.605	0.605
SEYMO	36.13	32.90	31.57	SEYMO	0.004	0.004	0.009
STAY	35.92	32.55	31.08	COUNT	0.093	0.764	0.856
COUNT	35.90	33.26	29.50	STAY	0.093	0.252	0.344
FIRE	35.71	33.00	30.12	FIRE	0.150	0.621	0.771
THEY	35.57	33.55	29.40	THEY	0.155	0.861	1.016

PARAGON A

PARAGON B

ENERGIZER

VARIEGATE

SEYMO

SEYMO

SEYMO

Early

RANKINGS

=====

	E P	P R	H E	S P	L X	F X	Muv
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===
SEYMO	1	1	1	1	3	1	0.00
ASIL	2	3	6	4	4	3	1.96
STAY	3	2	2	2	1	2	1.71
FIRE	4	4	3	3	2	4	3.49
COUNT	5	5	5	5	6	5	3.37
THEY	6	6	4	6	5	6	4.33

Paragon A

Paragon B

SEYMO _____
STAY _____
ASIL _____

SEYMO _____
STAY _____
FIRE _____

I hope you come away with a sense of what this article was intended to teach you. This isn't just another "look what I did" run through of a past race where someone made some money. That you won or lost when you handicapped these races isn't important; it's too late to bet them anyway. What I hope you take from this is an understanding of the process we used to find contenders and pace lines.

Contender selection has long been my biggest problem in using the Sartin Methodology to its maximum potential. For the first time, I feel I have a procedure that allows me to not only handle the tracks and horses I handicap regularly, but also to march into any racetrack in the country and start betting. I bet the first race I ever saw at Monmouth, and I made over \$600 on it.

Like with everything else we present, don't take my word for it. Give it a try and see if it doesn't only get the winner in your machine, but also guide you into a thoughtful and meaningful analysis of each race.

Finger Lakes

Off Times in Local P.M. Time Unless Otherwise Noted.

Wednesday, August 2, 1989

WEATHER RAINY—TRACK FAST

1st FL: 1m, 1:41-2/5. Off 1:36.

1—Wrestling Team	\$10.40	5.40	3.20
7—Miss Telephone		4.40	2.60
3—Classic End			3.40

Jockeys: D. Jacobs, M.J. McCarthy, K. Bridges.
NO SCRATCHES.

Exacta (1-7) Paid \$84.00.

2nd FL: 1-70yds., 1:44. Off 2:01.

7—Strike Magic	\$21.60	8.40	6.20
3—French Detective		3.60	2.80
1—Bonnie's L'il Boy			4.00

Jockeys: C. Faine, L. Hulet, R.W. Cook.
Stable Coupling: Bonnie's L'il Boy and Jim's Dream.

NO SCRATCHES.

Daily Double (1-7) Paid \$192.40.

Exacta (7-3) Paid \$89.80.

3rd FL: 8f, 1:13-3/5. Off 2:27.

10—Asil Bee	\$14.40	8.80	3.60
12—Stayoutofthewind		22.00	10.20
3—Seymour's Seymore			3.40

Jockeys: J.L. Hiraldo, S.L. Winford, M.J. McCarthy.

SCRATCHED: Sadie Ain't No Lady.

Exacta (10-12) Paid \$604.80.

Trifecta (10-12-3) Paid \$2,060.00.

4th FL: 5 1/4f, 1:05. Off 2:53.

6—Banner of Victory	\$11.80	4.60	3.80
1—Ossian Greene		6.80	3.80
2—Kick Off Time			6.20

Jockeys: D. Saul, R. Attanasio, M. Harris.
Stable Coupling: Ossian Greene and Bubbles in Space.

SCRATCHED: Naudimr.

Exacta (6-1) Paid \$71.20.

5th FL: 5 1/4f, 1:08-1/5. Off 3:21.

4—Triodel	\$5.60	4.00	4.20
3—Rhapsody's Classic		8.40	5.80
1—Forlitan			3.20

Jockeys: D.R. Miller, C.V. Dominguez, R. Messina.

NO SCRATCHES.

Exacta (4-3) Paid \$85.80.

6th FL: 6f, 1:13. Off 3:47.

3—Jawled Cross	\$18.60	7.40	4.20
9—L'Eclat		7.20	4.40
1—Star Wisper			3.00

Jockeys: M.J. McCarthy, R. Rincon, R. Messina.

SCRATCHED: Charrulla, Princess Woo.

Exacta (3-9) Paid \$138.40.

Trifecta (3-9-1) Paid \$406.00.

7th FL: 1m, 1:39-4/5. Off 4:15.

3—Gimme a Bee	\$11.20	4.60	3.20
4—Route Nineteen		8.40	4.60
1—Mistique Match			3.80

Jockeys: B.M. Laffler, C.V. Dominguez, D. Saul

NO SCRATCHES.

Exacta (3-4) Paid \$95.40.

8th FL: 5 1/4f, 1:04-3/5. Off 4:42.

8—Sincere Wish	\$5.40	29.80	19.40
10—Cool Roman		30.40	19.40
5—Champion Star			4.00

Jockeys: A.E. Cordero, J.A. Gutierrez, D. Saul.

SCRATCHED: Favorite Holme.

Exacta (8-10) Paid \$1,242.80.

Late Daily Double (3-8) Paid \$219.80.

9th FL: 5 1/4f, 1:07-3/5. Off 5:09.

5—Hurricane Glenn	\$12.60	8.40	8.20
10—Sam's Duphis		6.80	5.60
2—Cruiser Chronicle			3.60

Jockeys: D. Jacobs, K. Whitley, J.A. Grabowski

SCRATCHED: Smartacus, Big Apple Slew

Auburn Eagle, He's alive, Viking's Roar.

Exacta (5-10) Paid \$103.80.

Trifecta (5-10-2) Paid \$414.00.

Attendance 3,243.

Total Mutuel Pool \$252,631.

OTB Pool \$464,241.

A Day at the Races

by Dick Schmidt

No, the Marx Brothers didn't come, but just about everyone else did. As is traditional after the Saratoga Seminar, Bert Mayne arranged for us all to enjoy a day at the Queen of Tracks. This year, just for fun, and to demonstrate technique, Michael Pizzolla and I went over two races for anyone who wanted to listen before the bus left.

We not only nailed those two races, we went on to have one of the best days we've ever had at Saratoga or any other track. The prices were good, we won almost every race and my pick of the day paid 19 bucks. What more could you ask?

Anyway, I thought it would be enjoyable, and maybe helpful, to take a look at the whole day, commenting on every race. The pace lines and contenders used are necessarily my own; though Michael and I discussed several races, and Tom Brohamer and I went over one in some detail. When I can, I'll give you their thoughts as well, as best I remember them.

It turned out to be "one of those days." Everything went right. It was hard not to make money. Bert Mayne had been up late the night before helping his parents deal with their house burning down a couple days previously and he had his 7 year old daughter in tow as well. He told me he didn't plan to bet much, as he really hadn't had a chance to handicap and conditions were hardly ideal. Four hours later, he could hardly walk his wallet was so heavy. Howard, for whom \$20 is a big bet, was plunging \$50 on a horse with mad abandon. At least a dozen clients told me that they had paid for their entire weekend, seminar and all, in one day. A few did it before the fifth race.

So lets take a look and see what made this day exceptional. Here are all nine races, ready to go. If you want to get the most out of this monograph, take a shot at this card and see how you do. All the scratches have been eliminated, so you're ready to go. I'll see you on the other side.





SARATOGA

1 1/4 MILES. (Inner Turf). (2.13%) MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT. Purse \$26,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weight, 3-year-olds 117 lbs. Older 122 lbs.

Coupled—Charmin Cliff and Ernie's Gold.

Upgrading

Own.—Pittfield W C

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50% 1:40 2:42 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
2Aug89	6Pha fm 1 1/4	53 1:53 3:40	45000
11Jly89	1Pha fm 1 1/4	48 1:34 1:51 3:44	3+ Md 50000
1Jly89	1Pha fm 1 1/4	47 1:56 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
16Jun89	1Mth fst 1 1/4	47 1:11 1:44 3:44	3+ Md 16000
8Jun89	28El my 1 1/4	46 1:11 1:52 3:44	3+ Md 30000
12May89	28El gd 1 1/4	45 1:11 1:50 3:44	3+ Md 30000
21Apr89	2Aqu fst 1 1/4	50 1:14 1:54 3:44	3+ Md 30000
14Apr89	4Aqu fst 1 1/4	49 1:15 1:55 3:44	3+ Md 30000
25Mar89	9Aqu fst 1 1/4	50 1:16 1:56 3:44	3+ Md 30000

B. g. 3(Apr), by Exclusive One—Changing Partners, by Minnesota Mac

Br.—Harbor View Farm (Ky)

Tr.—Meyer Jerome C

8 8	97 1/4	44	32	3 1/2	Rojas R I	b 117	19.30
7 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	11	2nd	Woodhouse R	b 113	*1.60
1 9	96	86 1/2	34 1/2	24	Edwards J W	b 115	7.80
4 10	108 1/2	65 1/2	44	53 1/2	Edwards J W	b 115	7.30
2 8	77 1/2	64	55	49 1/2	Chavez J F	b 113	10.40
2 7	62 1/2	67	919	823 1/2	Rojas R I	b 110	5.00e
5 8	811	79 1/2	56 1/2	47	Belmonte J F	b 111	1.20e
5 8	97 1/2	77 1/2	82 1/2	829 1/2	Antley C W	b 114	*1.20e
6 4	52 1/2	42	2 1/2	2 1/2	Antley C W	b 113	*1.60
6 11	109 1/2	52	1 1/2	3 1/2	Santiago A	b 112	8.50

117

Lifetime	1989	16	M	3	2	\$14,535
19 0 3 2	1988	3	M	0	0	
\$14,535	Turf	4	0	2	1	\$7,325

72-21	Regal Rights 117	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Rallied 12
88-07	C.Erskine 115	Upgrading 113 1/2	Just Missed 114 1/2	Failed to last 11
68-19	Duca D'Aosta 112 1/2	Upgrading 115 1/2	Sleepy Justice 114 1/2	Steadied 12
69-15	T. K. Law 114 1/2	Sum Of Gold 114 1/2	Duca D'Aosta 114 1/2	Flattened out 10
76-13	Backinthehighlife 113 1/2	Flamingo Prk 113 1/2	RoylNin 113 1/2	Late rally 8
43-22	Stage Prospect 113 1/2	Spanishholm 110 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	No factor 11
67-13	Soccer Tour 115 1/2	Copper Lynx 111 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	Mild rally 10
33-23	SmoothCombination 115 1/2	Musogee Mnt 115 1/2	Mr.Crvl 113 1/2	No factor 9
58-31	Myriad Right 113 1/2	Upgrading 113 1/2	Florida Law 111 1/2	Rallied 8
51-33	H. J.'s Babe 120 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	Upgrading 112 1/2	Lugged in 12

Run to Rio

Own.—Novak R

4Aug89	5Sar fst 7f	22% 46% 1:24 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
22Jly89	6Bel fst 1	45% 1:11 1:38 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 19 Bel 3f fst :39% Bg

Ch. c. 3(Jun), by Exile King—Tax Exempt, by Val de L'Orne

Br.—Edwards J F (NY)

Tr.—Novak Robert

4 7	85 1/2	712	618	828 1/2	Rogers K L	117	49.70
10 7	923	1036	1045	—	Carbajal L 10	108	68.40

117

Lifetime	1989	2	M	0	0
2 0 0 0	1988	0	M	0	0

50-16	Stewsville 117 1/2	On Tap 117 1/2	Jumpin' Jaime 117 1/2	Outrun 8	
—	I'm Sky High 116 1/2	Green Saber 116 1/2	Cielo West 116 1/2	Eased 10	
nl	5f fst 1-04	B	Jun 30	Bel 5f fst 1-05	B

Crooner

Own.—Wickes Timothy B

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50% 1:40 2:42 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
22Jly89	2Lrl fm 1 1/4	22% 46% 1:10 3:44	3+ Md 45000
25Oct88	7Lrl fst 6f	22% 46 1:11 3:44	3+ Md 30000
20Oct88	9Lrl fm 1 1/4	46% 1:11 1:37 3:44	Vanlandingham
10Sep88	9Lrl fm 6f	22% 46% 1:12 3:44	Jet Pilot

10Sep88—Placed third through disqualification

19Aug88	3Sar fst 7f	23 46% 1:25 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
9Aug88	4Pim fm 5f	22% 46% 1:59 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 2 Sar 5f fst 1:03% B

B. c. 3(May), by Our Native—Good Idol, by Don B

Br.—Winchell Verne H (Ky)

Tr.—Lerman Roy S

7 4	75 1/2	58	1014	1018 1/2	Thibeau R J Jr	117	33.20
1 5	21 1/2	46 1/2	814	83 1/2	Hutton G W	113	31.70
5 10	99 1/2	77 1/2	68 1/2	79 1/2	Bracciale V Jr	b 120	17.60
6 13	131 1/2	111 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	Barrera C	b 110	110.10
3 8	85 1/2	77 1/2	34 1/2	45	Barrera C	b 110	43.30

117

Lifetime	1989	2	M	0	0	
7 0 0 1	1988	5	M	0	1	\$5,000
\$5,000	Turf	4	0	0	1	\$5,000

54-21	Regal Rights 117	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Tired 12
60-15	Jet Stream 113 1/2	A Magic Emperor 114 1/2	Vice Chairman 115 1/2	Fell back 8
75-18	Singing Sator 120 1/2	Bold N.A.A. 120 1/2	Ambitious John 120 1/2	Raced wide 13
61-15	Harperstown 112 1/2	Ringerman 114 1/2	White Bridle 119 1/2	Outrun 14
73-22	Deckedout Hand 115 1/2	Dr. Sure 111 1/2	Ligature 115 1/2	Forced out 10

Charmin Cliff

Own.—Petigrow C

28Jly89	18El fm 1 1/4	48% 1:38 2:16 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
30Jun89	28El fm 1 1/4	46% 1:11 1:36 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
31May89	98El fst 1 1/4	47% 1:13 1:52 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
10May89	28El sly 1 1/4	46 1:11 1:38 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
13Apr89	9Aqu fst 1 1/4	49% 1:14 1:54 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
25Feb89	11GP fm 1 1/4	44 1:44 3:44	Clim 35000
4Jan89	11Crc fm 1 1/4	45% 1:10 1:36 3:44	Clim 25000
7Dec88	5Crc fm 1 1/4	48% 1:13 1:40 3:44	3+ Clim 25000
27Nov88	6Crc fm 1 1/4	45% 1:10 1:34 3:44	3+ Clim 35000
14Oct88	68El fm 1 1/4	48% 1:13 1:45 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar tr.t 3f fst :37% H

Ro. c. 4, by Jacques Who—Just Proud, by Proudest Roman

Br.—Petigrow C (NY)

Tr.—Campo John P

7 7	69	54 1/2	21 1/2	2nd	Bailey J D	122	16.00
10 7	79 1/2	87 1/2	87	96 1/2	Martinez J R Jr	117	37.30
5 7	73	98	81 1/2	91 1/2	Carbajal L 10	114	31.40
7 10	99 1/2	89 1/2	66	67 1/2	Carle J D	117	54.30
5 11	81 1/2	86 1/2	710	814 1/2	Rojas R I	124	25.90
8 7	86 1/2	98 1/2	916	717 1/2	Molina V H	113	57.50
8 10	101 1/2	814	69 1/2	65 1/2	Samyn J L	116	28.60
5 8	77	73 1/2	86 1/2	64 1/2	Terry J	114	7.10
7 11	115 1/2	112	910	813 1/2	Duarte J C	114	18.70
10 4	31	1nd	11	2f	Cordero A Jr	119	*3.30
Jly 26	Bel	3f fst	1:02% Hg				

122

Lifetime	1989	7	M	1	0	\$6,005
8 0 2 1	1988	11	M	1	1	\$9,040
\$15,045	Turf	10	0	2	1	\$15,045

4-21	Royal Rebuke 116 1/2	Charmin Cliff 122 1/2	On's Nephew 122 1/2	Just missed 7	
5-16	Oil Patch Kid 114 1/2	Great Fapp 114 1/2	Thallium 114 1/2	Fell back 12	
9-21	Fivestarrowie 115 1/2	Jumping Jacques 115 1/2	We Agree 115 1/2	Outrun 12	
1-19	Lodz 115 1/2	Regal Rights 115 1/2	Merry Mixer II 115 1/2	No factor 12	
8-27	Roman Event 115 1/2	Juliforlion 115 1/2	Circle Marx A Spot 115 1/2	Wide 11	
18-18	Golden Dodger 117 1/2	Ronbra 117 1/2	Stallie 113 1/2	No factor 11	
3-08	Whippoorwill 116 1/2	Brador 114 1/2	Serenity Dancer 116 1/2	No threat 12	
5-25	Scoot Out Free 116 1/2	Bradford 114 1/2	Lis's Double Time 112 1/2	Outrun 8	
8-08	Misty Vow 112 1/2	Metronomic 116 1/2	King of the Moon 114 1/2	No factor 11	
12-22	Sa Marche 116 1/2	Charmin Cliff 113 1/2	Wisdom Tree 119 1/2	No match 10	
Jly 19	Bel tr.t 3f fst	:37% B	Jly 12	Bel tr.t 5f fst	1:02 B

Schiffy

Own.—Hickory Tree Farm

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50% 1:40 2:42 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
2Jun89	2Pim fst 6f	23% 46% 1:12 3:44	3+ Md 16000
24Nov88	7Aqu fst 1 1/4	49 1:14 1:54 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
16Oct88	68El fm 1 1/4	47% 1:12 1:44 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt
16Sep88	78El fst 7f	23% 47 1:25 3:44	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 8 Sar 3f fm :38 B

B. c. 3(May), by Sovereign Dancer—Tokens Only, by Youth

Br.—Schiff John M (Fla)

Tr.—Sheppard Jonathan E

2 7	65	32	2nd	2nd	Cordero A Jr	117	20.30
7 7	97	910	912	88 1/2	Luzzi M J	b 113	65.50
7 12	1220	1015	1018	1030	Fox W I Jr	b 118	105.40
11 8	76 1/2	69	51 1/2	51 1/2	Vasquez J	b 118	24.40
10 9	89	86 1/2	914	917 1/2	Vasquez J	b 118	53.70

117

Lifetime	1989	2	M	1	0	\$5,720
5 0 1 0	1988	3	M	0	0	
\$5,720	Turf	2	0	1	0	\$5,720

73-21	Regal Rights 117 1/2	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Bore in bumped 12
77-17	Nimble Warrior 115 1/2	Marie's Playboy 107 1/2	Flying Enforcer 113 1/2	Wide 11
35-26	Reaffirming 118 1/2	Premier Onseur 118 1/2	Best Authority 118 1/2	Outrun 12
62-23	WhiskeyaGoGo 118 1/2	Reaffirming 118 1/2	Congressman 118 1/2	No factor 12
59-20	Color War 118 1/2	Sworn In 118 1/2	The Boss 118 1/2	Outrun 11

Shack Martin

Own.—Rosehollo Stable

11Aug89-55ar fm 1% ① 50% 1:40% 2:42% 3+ Md Sp Wt	4 11 111 109 811 712	Rodriguez E M b 122	40.80
29Oct88-56ai fm 1% ① 48% 1:38% 2:22% 3+ Md Sp Wt	11 10 139 104 334 22	Myer P b 157	7.50
22Oct88-2Agu gd 1% ① 50% 1:40% 2:20% 3+ Md Sp Wt	4 7 63 713 617 624	Sarvis D A b 119	4.00
5Oct88-48el fm 1% ① 49% 1:39% 2:18% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 13 129 1413 112 10163	Santos J A b 119	5.50
4Sep88-68el sty 1% ① 48% 1:40% 2:22% 3+ Md Sp Wt	1 3 43 63 45 23	Santos J A b 118	4.70
15Jul88-68el fm 1% ① 49% 1:40% 2:19% 3+ Md Sp Wt	7 6 75 1112 102 1023	Bailey J D b 116	8.50
3Jul88-68el fm 1% ① 50% 1:40% 2:04% 3+ Md Sp Wt	4 10 85 64 44 45	Bailey J D b 116	3.60
20Jun88-68el fm 1% ① 48% 1:37% 2:02% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 4 44 44 52 44	Bailey J D b 114	7.40
11Jun88-110el fm 1% ① 50% 2:06 2:30% 3+ Atw 10000	2 4 49 53 55 44	Collins D M b 104	20.90
20May88-18el my 1% ① 48% 1:38% 2:04% 3+ Md Sp Wt	5 3 31 35 38 29	Migliore R b 115	17.10

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 5 Fal wc 1 fm 1:50 B

Gr. g. 4, by Proctor—Tribulation, by Tombeur

Br.—Dogwood Farm Inc (Ky)

Tr.—Pugh Peter D

4 11 111 109 811 712	Rodriguez E M b 122	40.80
11 10 139 104 334 22	Myer P b 157	7.50
4 7 63 713 617 624	Sarvis D A b 119	4.00
6 13 129 1413 112 10163	Santos J A b 119	5.50
1 3 43 63 45 23	Santos J A b 118	4.70
7 6 75 1112 102 1023	Bailey J D b 116	8.50
4 10 85 64 44 45	Bailey J D b 116	3.60
6 4 44 44 52 44	Bailey J D b 114	7.40
2 4 49 53 55 44	Collins D M b 104	20.90
5 3 31 35 38 29	Migliore R b 115	17.10

Jly 7 Fal wc 5 fm 1:05 B

Mastyl

Own.—Arrenin Stable

28Jul89-78el fm 1% ① 49% 1:38 2:15 3+ Md Sp Wt	5 6 8 76 55 42	Thibeau R J Jr b 122	11.60
4Jul89-28el fm 1% ① 49 1:38 2:15 3+ Md Sp Wt	1 11 1113 109 758 612	Santiago A b 122	16.50
14Jun89-68el fst 1% ① 46% 1:11% 1:42% 3+ Md Sp Wt	10 9 98 916 923 931	Hernandez R Z b 122	26.10
29May89-78el sf 1 ① 46% 1:12 1:37% 3+ Md Sp Wt	5 9 94 54 69 58	Hernandez R Z b 124	50.90
19May89-78el fst 1% ① 48% 1:38% 2:03% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 11 1010 1218 125 1238	Hernandez R Z b 124	32.10
2Mar89-1Agu fst 1% ① 50% 1:16% 1:56% Md 45000	7 7 78 77 69 614	Fox W I Jr b 118	9.70
19Feb89-5Agu fst 1% ① 50% 1:16 1:50% Md 30000	5 9 86 76 55 34	Fox W I Jr b 118	4.10
13Feb89-5Agu fst 1% ① 49% 1:15% 1:50 Md 45000	4 8 712 77 36 36	Fox W I Jr b 118	10.70
4Feb89-5Agu fst 1% ① 48% 1:14% 1:55 Md 30000	9 10 106 68 58 414	Migliore R b 118	4.50
18Jan89-9Agu fst 1% ① 48% 1:14% 1:54% Md 30000	11 12 111 52 23 54	Durigan J L b 111	42.70

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 15 Bel tr 31 fst :38 B

Ro. g. 6, by Icecapade—Great Display, by Great Nephew

Br.—Fivaudan Mrs L (Ky)

Tr.—Nocella Vincent R

5 6 8 76 55 42	Thibeau R J Jr b 122	11.60
1 11 1113 109 758 612	Santiago A b 122	16.50
10 9 98 916 923 931	Hernandez R Z b 122	26.10
5 9 94 54 69 58	Hernandez R Z b 124	50.90
6 11 1010 1218 125 1238	Hernandez R Z b 124	32.10
7 7 78 77 69 614	Fox W I Jr b 118	9.70
5 9 86 76 55 34	Fox W I Jr b 118	4.10
4 8 712 77 36 36	Fox W I Jr b 118	10.70
9 10 106 68 58 414	Migliore R b 118	4.50
11 12 111 52 23 54	Durigan J L b 111	42.70

Jly 1 Bel tr 41 fst :51% B

Dan's Nephew

Own.—Corrado F L

11Aug89-55ar fm 1% ① 50% 1:40% 2:42% 3+ Md Sp Wt	9 10 107 66 43 43	Samyn J L b 122	4.00
28Jul89-18el fm 1% ① 48% 1:38% 2:16% 3+ Md Sp Wt	2 4 35 32 44 34	Samyn J L b 122	4.70
16Jul89-58el gd 1% ① 50% 1:42% 2:08 3+ Md Sp Wt	8 9 85 87 74 45	Rogers K L b 122	12.00
30Jun89-68el fm 1 ① 46% 1:10% 1:35% 3+ Md Sp Wt	7 6 76 77 61 49	Rogers K L b 122	65.10
21Jun89-18el fst 7f :23% :46% 1:24 3+ Md 45000	1 7 104 64 715 722	Rojas R T b 118	22.70
26Feb89-11GP fm 1% ① 1:45 Clm 45000	5 6 73 91 1020 1016	Prado E S b 113	97.80
3Feb89-5GP fm 1% ① 1:45 Alw 19000	10 9 1020 1027 929 933	Roberts P M b 107	84.80
8Dec89-6Agu fst 6f :23% :47% 1:45% 3+ Md Sp Wt	1 5 42 61 619 624	Thibeau R J b 120	33.60
5Nov89-6Agu fst 1 :47% 1:14 1:40% Md Sp Wt	6 13 123 1326 1327 1124	Lovato F Jr b 116	14.30

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 13 Aqu ① 31 fm :40 B (d)

B. g. 4, by Arctic Tern—Dame Margot, by Northern Dancer

Br.—Finco Co (Ky)

Tr.—Galluscio Dominick V

9 10 107 66 43 43	Samyn J L b 122	4.00
2 4 35 32 44 34	Samyn J L b 122	4.70
8 9 85 87 74 45	Rogers K L b 122	12.00
7 6 76 77 61 49	Rogers K L b 122	65.10
1 7 104 64 715 722	Rojas R T b 118	22.70
5 6 73 91 1020 1016	Prado E S b 113	97.80
10 9 1020 1027 929 933	Roberts P M b 107	84.80
1 5 42 61 619 624	Thibeau R J b 120	33.60
6 13 123 1326 1327 1124	Lovato F Jr b 116	14.30

Palace Coup

Own.—Rowan M

30Jul89-35ar yl 2% S'chase 4:12% 3+ Md 10000	4 9 88 88 621 618	Finn T b 142	---
27May89-5Pro gd 2% S'chase 3:34% 3+ Md Sp Wt	9 11 88 811 818 840	Finn T b 145	---
20May89-5Mas yl 2% S'chase 4:07% 3+ Md Sp Wt	7 9 71 618 58 530	Finn T b 145	---
6May89-1GrMsf 2% S'chase 4:18 3+ Md Sp Wt	9 6 73 55 67 716	Finn T b 145	---
29Apr89-5Ff gd 2% S'chase 4:11% 3+ Md Sp Wt	5 7 88 613 68 618	Finn T b 144	---
15Apr89-25H sf 1% S'chase 3:49% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 10 914 614 47 49	Finn T b 144	---
19Dec87-3Tam fst 6f :22% :46 1:13% Md Sp Wt	3 5 75 712 814 812	Warner T b 118	14.80
5Dec87-6Tam fst 6f :23 :47 1:13% Md Sp Wt	2 11 119 1117 811 917	Rodriguez W b 118	23.90

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar ① 5f gd 1:03 B (d)

Ch. g. 4, by King of the North—Major Upset, by Assagai

Br.—Nix Clyde E Jr (Fla)

Tr.—Day Jimmy

4 9 88 88 621 618	Finn T b 142	---
9 11 88 811 818 840	Finn T b 145	---
7 9 71 618 58 530	Finn T b 145	---
9 6 73 55 67 716	Finn T b 145	---
5 7 88 613 68 618	Finn T b 144	---
6 10 914 614 47 49	Finn T b 144	---
3 5 75 712 814 812	Warner T b 118	14.80
2 11 119 1117 811 917	Rodriguez W b 118	23.90

Hustlin' King

Own.—Luckman S M

18Aug89-35ar fm 1% ① 48 1:13 1:57 3+ Md Sp Wt	9 7 74 53 45 46	Cordero A Jr b 117	3.60
5Aug89-35ar gd 1% ① 47% 1:12% 1:51% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 4 54 44 412 520	Santos J A b 117	9.40
4Jul89-28el fm 1% ① 49 1:38 2:15 3+ Md Sp Wt	9 6 64 53 89 916	Fox W I Jr b 116	10.80
21Jun89-78el fst 7f :22% :46% 1:25% 3+ Md Sp Wt	12 8 126 910 815 716	Santos J A b 114	9.20
15Jun89-78el sty 1% ① 50 1:40% 2:08 3+ Md Sp Wt	5 6 42 42 33 32	Santos J A b 114	13.90
30May89-6GS yl 1% ① 48% 1:13% 1:50% 3+ Md 45000	9 6 52 2nd 33 36	Rojas C b 110	100.50
19May89-78el fst 1% ① 48% 1:38% 2:03% 3+ Md Sp Wt	11 12 112 1117 1122 1125	Fox W I Jr b 115	131.10
5May89-5Agu gd 1% ① 49% 1:14% 1:54% 3+ Md Sp Wt	11 11 1023 1021 1018 1024	Fox W I Jr b 115	103.00
24Apr89-2Agu fst 1 :47% 1:12% 1:38% 3+ Md Sp Wt	8 5 118 119 1120 1024	Krone J A b 115	47.10
10Apr89-5Agu fst 7f :23% :47 1:26% 3+ Md Sp Wt	6 8 94 64 77 610	Rodriguez E M b 115	12.20

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 4 Sar 4f fst :49% H

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(May), by Exile King—Hustlin' Harriet, by Rock-Talk

Br.—Edwards J F (NY)

Tr.—Pagano George

9 7 74 53 45 46	Cordero A Jr b 117	3.60
6 4 54 44 412 520	Santos J A b 117	9.40
9 6 64 53 89 916	Fox W I Jr b 116	10.80
12 8 126 910 815 716	Santos J A b 114	9.20
5 6 42 42 33 32	Santos J A b 114	13.90
9 6 52 2nd 33 36	Rojas C b 110	100.50
11 12 112 1117 1122 1125	Fox W I Jr b 115	131.10
11 11 1023 1021 1018 1024	Fox W I Jr b 115	103.00
8 5 118 119 1120 1024	Krone J A b 115	47.10
6 8 94 64 77 610	Rodriguez E M b 115	12.20

122

Lifetime	1989	1	M	0	0	\$15,460
12 0 3 0	1988	11	M	3	0	\$15,460
\$15,460	Turf	7	0	1	0	\$4,020

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 117% Upgrading 117% No factor 12	
— Only Landing 157% Shack Martin 157% Low Approach 159% 14	
55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 119% Road Eagle 119% No excuse 9	
50-25 Brahma 122% Sayaret 119% Key Haze 119% Outrun 14	
58-23 FlipoftheSwitch 118% Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 118% Rallied 9	
36-24 Shamoyan 116% Forest Bay 116% Daring Youth 116% Tired 12	
56-21 Bim's Bluff 122% Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 116% Fin, well 11	
75-16 Sir Willoughby 114% Bim's Bluff 122% Sayaret 114% Evenly 11	
92-06 Free Colony 116% Needle Walk 116% Allemande 119% No threat 8	
67-21 Gnome's Treasure 119% Shack Martin 115% Clevr Smil 115% Second best 9	

Jun 28 Bel tr 51 fst 1:06 B

122

Lifetime	1989	7	M	0	1	\$8,190
9 0 0 1	1988	24	M	2	3	\$20,415
\$8,190	Turf	6	0	0	1	\$20,760

70-21 Fimingo Park 116% Gorgeous Kt 116% Social Security 116% No menace 8	
74-13 Meliorist 122% Royal Rebuke 116% French Dresser 116% No factor 11	
56-17 Hierarchy 109% Square Ruler 114% Far Above 114% Outrun 10	
58-21 Gate Jumper 108% Royal Rebuke 115% Hierarchy 110% No real threat 12	
39-16 Dais 115% Bundle of Money 115% Almost Humble 115% No factor 12	
43-28 Jr. Diplomask 118% Telephoto 118% Road Eagle 118% Outrun 9	
52-25 Beau Burdie 118% Jr. Diplomask 118% Mastyl 118% Belated rally 9	
53-28 Gold Grey 122% Joint Verdict 118% Mastyl 118% Rallied 9	
53-24 Cousteau 122% Tale's Exemption 118% Lenient 118% Outrun 11	
63-16 Retroienne 116% Key Haze 118% Two In One 112% Wide 12	

Jun 28 Bel tr 51 fst 1:06 B

122

Lifetime	1989	6	M	0	0	\$1,200
8 0 0 0	1987	2	M	0	0	\$70
\$1,200	Turf	3	0	0	1	\$2,605

75-13 CuttheBrez 117% AlRainbow's End 117% Scott's Grt 117% No factor 12	
56-12 Snar 122% Popular Style 117% Sea Hunter 117% Fin, before 6f 7	
70-13 Meliorist 122% Royal Rebuke 116% French Dresser 116% Carried wide 11	
59-20 Ombroso 114% Bert 114% Stole the Scene 114% Raced wide 12	
54-22 Pure Gem 122% We Agree 109% Hustlin' King 114% Rallied 9	
70-17 General Consent 105% Shy Genius 105% Hustlin' King 110% Gave way 10	
42-16 Dais 115% Bundle of Money 115% Almost Humble 115% No factor 12	
38-26 Real Runner 115% Jumping Jacques 115% Musogee Man 115% Bumped 11	
49-23 Move Flying 110% Jumping Jacques 115% LaJazz Hot 124% Outrun 12	
58-27 Hoop Letter 115% Star Major 115% Three Gifts 117% No factor 12	



SARATOGA



6 FURLONGS. (1.08) CLAIMING. Purse \$22,000. 3-year-olds. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 15, allowed 3 lbs. Of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming Price \$50,000; for each \$2,500 to \$45,000, 2 lbs. (Races where entered to claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

Coupled—Northern Sundance and Suzi's Value.

Even Faster

Own.—Brophy B G

15Jly89-18el fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:11½	Cim 50000
17Jun89-18el my 6f	:22	:46	1:12½	Cim 100000
4Jun89-68el my 6f	:22½	:46	1:11	3+ Alw 27000
21May89-68el fst 6f	:21½	:45	1:10½	Alw 27000
26Oct88-8Med fst 6f	:21½	:44½	1:10½	Alw 16000
16Oct88-38el gd 6f	:22	:45½	1:11½	Alw 27000
24Sep88-3Med fst 6f	:22	:45	1:10½	Alw 16000
5Sep88-3Med fst 6f	:21½	:45½	1:11½	Alw 16000
27Aug88-85ar fst 6f	:22½	:45½	1:16½	Hopeful

27Aug88-Grade I

3Aug88-65ar fst 5f	:22½	:46	:58½	Mid Sp Wt
--------------------	------	-----	------	-----------

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar 5f fst 1:01½ H

Silken Saber

Own.—Riccio J

7Aug89-15ar fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:11½	Cim 45000
29Jly89-68el fst 7f	:22½	:46½	1:25	Cim 50000
17Jly89-78el fst 7f	:22½	:45½	1:11	3+ Alw 27000
6Jly89-88el gd 7f	:23	:47	1:24½	3+ Alw 27000
16Jun89-58el gd 6f	:22	:45½	1:10½	Cim c-50000
4Jun89-70cr fst 6f	:22½	:46½	1:12½	Cim 40000
29May89-58cr fst 6f	:22½	:45½	1:11½	3+ Alw 12300
19Apr89-5Hia fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:11½	3+ Md 40000

T. V. Wizard

Own.—Rickman W M

7Aug89-15ar fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:11½	Cim 50000
29Jly89-68el fst 7f	:22½	:46½	1:25	Cim 45000
16Jly89-38el gd 1½	:47½	1:12	1:45½	Cim 60000
6Jly89-58el gd 6f	:22½	:46½	1:20½	Cim 50000
24Jun89-28el my 6f	:22½	:45½	1:10½	3+ Cim 70000
17Jun89-18el my 6f	:22	:46	1:12½	Cim 65000
28May89-18el fst 7f	:23½	:45½	1:22½	Alw 26000
18May89-58el fst 6f	:22½	:45½	1:09½	Cim 50000
7May89-7Aqu fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:10½	3+ Alw 26000
16Apr89-7Aqu my 6f	:23½	:47½	1:12½	3+ Alw 26000

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar tr 1 5f fst 1:01½ H

Oil Patch Kid

Own.—Meriwether J W

Entered 20Aug89-7 SAR

24Jly89-68el fm 1½	:47½	1:11½	1:42½	3+ Alw 26000
30Jun89-28el fm 1	:46½	1:11½	1:36½	3+ Md Sp Wt
15May89-28el fst 6f	:22½	:45½	1:10½	3+ Md 45000
10Dec88-4Acu fst 6f	:23	:47½	1:13½	Md 70000

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 17 Sar 4f fst :48 H

Northern Sundance

Own.—Nahama B

7Aug89-15ar fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:11½	Cim 45000
29Jly89-68el fst 7f	:22½	:46½	1:25	Cim 45000
12Jly89-68el fst 6f	:22½	:46½	1:13	Cim 32500
26Jun89-48el fst 6f	:22	:45½	1:11½	3+ Alw 27000
18Jun89-28el gd 6f	:22	:45½	1:18½	Cim 30000
3Jun89-98el fst 6f	:22½	:46	1:12	Cim 20000
26May89-28el fst 6f	:22	:45½	1:11½	Cim 15500
26Apr89-2Aqu fst 6f	:22½	:46½	1:12	Cim 15500
22Apr89-2Aqu fst 6f	:23½	:48½	1:13½	Cim 20000
5Apr89-4Aqu my 6f	:22	:46	1:13½	Cim 17500

Dk. b. or br. c. 3(Mar), by Well Decorated—Imperial Lass, by Princely Native
Br.—Harbor View Farm (Ky)
Tr.—Zito Nicholas P

\$47,500

4 1 1½	1nd 4½	54½	Romero R P	117	6.70e
5 2 2½	6½	61½	Castillo R E	117	15.60
5 2 1½	1½	21½	Castillo R E	106	15.30
2 1 54½	6½	61½	McCauley W H	117	31.10
7 2 6½	7½	71½	Krone J A	120	2.70
2 1 2½	4½	56½	Velasquez J	117	27.80
4 2 4½	3½	34	Velasquez J	120	3.20
3 3 2½	3½	49	Santos J A	121	*1.60
5 3 1½	2½	69½	Velasquez J	122	12.10e

3 1 12	11	12½	1½	Santos J A	118	7.10
--------	----	-----	----	------------	-----	------

Jly 5 Bel 4f fst :52 B

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar 5f fst 1:01½ H

Ch. g. 3(May), by Cutlass—Silk and Wrapper, by Jontilla
Br.—Mangurian Mr.—Mrs H T Jr (Fla)
Tr.—Ferriola Peter

\$45,000

6 6 7½	7½	22½	1nk	Maple E	b 113	3.00
4 2 2½	2½	2½	2½	Maple E	b 117	*1.90
3 5 6½	5½	34	22	Maple E	b 112	8.60
6 7 2½	2½	26	39	Maple E	b 111	34.60
7 7 45	4½	68½	61½	Migliore R	b 117	4.20
6 2 1nd	1nd	1½	21	Arias J D Jr	b 116	4.20
2 8 710	712	610	89	Arias J D Jr	b 113	2.90e
3 7 87½	69	42½	1nd	Arias J D Jr	b 113	10.00

Ch. c. 3(May), by T V Commercial—Pixie Ruler, by Iron Ruler

Br.—Pineau Mr.—Mrs A L (Md)

Tr.—Outrow Richard E

1 5 56½	64	44	43½	Bailey J D	117	21.70
8 3 44½	44½	58	51½	Perret C	117	7.20
8 8 9½	1013	1019	102½	Cordero A Jr	114	23.40
5 5 65	66	34½	39	Cordero A Jr	117	4.70
6 5 79	77	714	718½	Cordero A Jr	b 113	5.60
2 6 610	55½	45	44½	Santos J A	b 116	6.20
1 4 4½	46	57½	51½	Castillo R E	b 112	13.30
2 3 3½	3½	2nd	2½	Castillo R E	b 113	10.50
2 7 76½	76	56½	48	Martinez JR Jr	b 105	26.50
5 4 2½	2½	44½	57½	Krone J A	b 112	20.00

Jly 26 Aqu 4f fst :49½ B

Ro. g. 3(May), by Northern Jove—Illiterate, by Arts and Letters

Br.—Whitney T P (Ky)

Tr.—Freeman Willard C

6 3 42½	52½	109½	111½	Castillo R E	113	28.30
9 2 22½	21	11½	1nk	Castillo R E	114	18.90
5 2 2½	2½	25	3½	Castillo R E	107	15.10
5 7 76	66½	711	81½	Maple E	114	33.60

Aug 3 Sar 5f fst 1:00½ H

B. c. 3(May), by Sunny North—Choppy Writer, by Staff Writer

Br.—Pete-Tree Farm (Fla)

Tr.—Barbara Robert

3 1 11	11½	12½	31½	Carr D	b 113	7.50
9 1 13	11½	35½	41½	Carr D	b 113	4.00
4 1 11½	12	15	13½	Carr D	b 115	*2.30
6 3 12	1½	22	55½	Carr D	b 109	5.30
5 1 12	1nd	1½	1½	Carr D	b 113	8.20
3 1 1½	12	12½	16	Carr D	b 113	20.20
2 1 12½	12	2½	53	Carr D	b 113	8.30
1 2 12	11	11	1nd	Carr D	b 113	26.30
5 2 42	52½	77	710½	Carr D	113	3.30e
3 1 1nd	2½	55½	61½	Antley C W	b 117	8.80

Lifetime 11 1 0 1 1989 4 0 0 0 \$1,620
1988 7 1 0 1 \$18,560

115

76-20 Sayuloveme 114½ Jazz City 115½ Buck Master 117½	Tired 10
54-24 Key to the Boat 113½ Iroquois Indian 112½ Kid Russell 116½	Outrun 6
77-22 Kid Russell 110½ Thurston Hill 110½ Scuba Pro 113½	Weakened 7
71-19 Oh Wh! Luck 117½ Sorizzo's Honor 122½ Iroquois Indian 117½	No factor 7
73-15 Plan On Vicer 114½ Whitestr 113½ Admiral Siewp 115½	Slumbled start 7
71-22 Fast Play 117½ Twombly 122½ Twilight Roll 117½	Tired 6
85-15 Two Pence 113½ My Son J. D. 115½ Even Faster 120½	Best of others 7
77-16 Consent 114½ Captive Chatter 116½ Two Pence 114½	Weakened 6
70-16 Mercedes Won 122½ Fast Play 122½ Leading Prospect 122½	Stopped 6

93-09 Even Faster 118½ Skyflash 118½ Is It True 118½	Driving 18
--	------------

Jun 28 Bel 4f fst :50 B

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar 5f fst 1:01½ H

Lifetime 8 2 3 1 1989 8 2 3 1 \$37,520
1988 0 M 0 0

119

81-23 Silken Saber 113½ Foolish Pass 115½ Northern Sundance 113½	Driving 8
74-30 Foolish Pass 115½ Silken Saber 117½ Aim 117½	Best of others 9
82-24 Pitino Ball 112½ Silken Saber 112½ Turkey Point 112½	Rallied 7
69-30 Nature's Gift 112½ Reluctant Gambler 119½ Silken Saber 111½	Lkd fin. bid 9
73-19 Suzi's Value 106½ Alex's Candy 117½ Princeton Boy 113½	Wide 7
85-14 Pago Dawn 113½ Silken Saber 116½ P. Martinhawk 116½	Drifted out 7
84-12 He's No Tenor 114½ Sap 118½ Silken Reality 112½	Bumped st. 8
82-19 Silken Saber 113½ Slewsonic 105½ Naskra Express 112½	Driving 9

Lifetime 19 1 2 2 1989 15 1 2 1 \$58,560

1988 4 M 0 1 \$1,740

Turf 1 0 0 0

77-23 Silken Saber 113½ Foolish Pass 115½ Northern Sundance 113½	8
62-30 Foolish Pass 115½ Silken Saber 117½ Aim 117½	No factor 3
49-34 Classic Bivior 113½ Winloc's Big Lou 122½ Wyckn Wonder 114½	Outrun 10
71-30 Suzi's Value 115½ Hurricane Strength 113½ T. V. Wizard 117½	Fin. evenly 7
67-19 Free Getaway 117½ Alex's Candy 113½ Iroquois Indian 113½	Outrun 7
74-24 Key to the Boat 113½ Iroquois Indian 112½ Kid Russell 116½	No factor 6
78-22 Fierce Fighter 117½ Double Negative 122½ Electric Flash 117½	Outrun 5
88-17 Garamma 116½ T. V. Wizard 113½ Live the Legend 114½	2nd best 5
80-28 Silver Silence 119½ Appealing Guy 1107 Mr. Shred 119½	Pinched bk. 7
72-29 Buddha Luke 121½ Dance King 113½ Yurtu 121½	Gave way 6

Lifetime 4 1 0 1 1989 3 1 0 1 \$17,280

1988 1 M 0 0 \$15,600

Turf 2 1 0 0

117

72-19 Bet Wrong 113½ Panorama 113½ Premier Danseur 113½	Tired 11
82-16 Oil Patch Kid 114½ Great Fapp 114½ Thilium 114½	Drifted out, dring 12
76-14 Ten Be Six 115½ Keep Calm 114½ Oil Patch Kid 107½	Lacked bid 9
63-22 Gab 118½ Star of the Coast 118½ It's The Finale 118½	Tired 9

Aug 2 Sar 6f fst 1:13 H

Jly 11 Bel 4f fst :49½ B

Lifetime 17 5 0 1 1989 15 5 0 1 \$56,040

1988 2 M 0 0

\$56,040

79-23 Silken Saber 113½ Foolish Pass 115½ Northern Sundance 113½	Weakened 8
64-30 Foolish Pass 115½ Silken Saber 117½ Aim 117½	Tired 9
74-26 Northern Sundance 115½ Garabaldie 113½ Sun Rook 117½	Driving 8
76-21 No Bondage 117½ Joker's Farce 104½ Greenwich Gold 117½	Tired 7
83-21 Northern Sundance 113½ Great Gustav 117½ Valid Justice 117½	Driving 8
79-23 Northern Sundance 113½ Garabaldie 117½ Paternity Case 117½	Driving 8
77-17 McAv 117½ Cala Le Mani 106½ Full Beat 113½	Weakened 9
80-22 Northern Sundance 113½ Play the Mind 117½ Full Beat 113½	Driving 10
61-29 Suzi's Value 112½ Combustible 115½ Vita Boy 117½	Steadied 8
61-30 Combustible 113½ Duck Butter 117½ Brawley 112½	Early foot 7

Suzi's Value

Own.—Sabine Stable

6Aug89-7Sar fst 6f	.22	.44%	1:10	3+ Alw 27000
27Jly89-8Bel fst 7f	.23%	.47%	1:25%	3+ Alw 27000
6Jly89-8Bel gd 6f	.22%	.46%	1:20%	Cim 47500
16Jun89-8Bel gd 6f	.22	.45%	1:10%	Cim 45000
16Jun89-Disqualified and placed second				
27May89-3Bel sly 6f	.22%	.46	1:16	3+ Cim 35000
14May89-4Bel fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10%	Cim 32500
22Apr89-2Aqu fst 6f	.23%	.48%	1:13%	Cim 25000
13Apr89-1Aqu fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11%	Cim 35000
24Mar89-5Aqu sly 6f	.23	.46%	1:12	Cim 45000
13Mar89-6Aqu fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	Cim 45000

13Mar89-Awarded first purse money

Ch. g. 3(May), by Cutlass—Better Value, by Red Wing Bold

Br.—Daybreak Farm (Fla)

Tr.—Barbara Robert

4 6 54	59	46	45	Castillo R E	112	6.30
1 3 41	73	54	43	Castillo R E	111	7.70
1 1 1	1	14	13	Castillo R E	115	*1.40
6 2 56	53	2	12	Castillo R E	108	*2.20
1 1 33	3	1	17	Castillo R E	114	7.40
8 6 42	2	2nd	1no	Castillo R E	110	4.00
7 1 21	2	1	1	Castillo R E	112	3.30e
3 1 55	54	54	59	Migliore R	117	3.10
5 7 43	45	51	52	Migliore R	115	*2.00
1 5 53	51	2	21	Migliore R	113	3.80

115

Lifetime 1989 11 5 1 0 \$70,420
15 6 2 0 1988 4 1 1 0 \$12,040

84-19 Surgeon's Care 113	Twombly 112	Sworn In 114	Evenly 11
69-27 Reluctant Gambler 117	Farewell Wave 112	Libretto 117	Rallied 10
74-30 Suzi's Value 115	HurricaneStrength 113	T.V. Wizard 117	Driving 7
85-19 Suzi's Value 108	Alex's Candy 117	Princeton Boy 113	Bore out 7
85-18 Suzi's Value 114	Play Pal 115	Minnesota Indian 117	Driving 6
85-13 Suzi's Value 110	Paternity Case 115	Garabaldiee 115	Driving 8
71-29 Suzi's Value 112	Combustible 115	Vila Boy 117	Driving 8
74-27 Iroquois Indian 117	Paternity Case 110	Combustible 106	Outrun -6
59-31 Currently Red 110	Vid Ordine 117	Ventino's Dancer 115	Gave way 7
78-23 Believe The King 113	Suzi's Value 112	Ventino's Dancer 117	Blocked 7

Irish Lodge

Own.—Leachman J P

7Aug89-8Sar fst 1 1/2	.47%	1:12	1:52%	Albany H
20Jly89-8Bel gd 1 1/2	.46	1:10%	1:43%	3+ Alw 47000
3Jly89-7Bel fst 7f	.22%	.45%	1:24%	3+ Alw 30000
29May89-1Bel fst 7f	.22%	.45%	1:23%	3+ Alw 26000
27Oct88-9Med fst 1 1/2	.46%	1:11%	1:44%	Yng America

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Mar), by Irish Tower—Benderette, by Triple Band

Br.—Eaton & Thorne (NY)

Tr.—Ludwig Jack D

1 6 53	64	78	81	Cordero A Jr	113	5.20
7 6 65	66	67	69	Cordero A Jr	b 111	11.60
3 8 62	41	43	66	Cordero A Jr	113	5.70
2 6 41	42	21	1nk	Cordero A Jr	113	*.80
15 7 87	84	95	95	Vasquez J	119	6.80
7 6 66	65	2	1	Vasquez J	119	*1.60
8 11 108	75	12	19	Vasquez J	118	14.00

117

Lifetime 1989 4 1 0 0 \$15,200
7 3 0 0 1988 3 2 0 0 \$30,600

55-23 Audio Cassette 113	Packett's Landing 114	Zee Best 117	Tired 8
77-26 J. B. Tipton 115	Lord March 115	K. C.'s Best Turn 115	Outrun 7
74-21 Silent Woods 119	Fierce Fighter 119	Prayett 117	Weakened 8
85-16 Irish Lodge 113	Unci Mgo 119	Spicy Monrch 113	Lacked room, drvg 6
73-13 Irish Actor 119	The Boss 119	Revive 119	Very wide 16
89-20 Irish Lodge 119	My Son J. D. 117	Alydrome 117	Driving 7
86-17 Irish Lodge 119	Mistique Mitch 118	Lilli Wizard 118	Steadied, drvg 31

Ombroso

Own.—Civardi P

14Aug89-2Sar go 7f	.22%	.45	1:23%	3+ Alw 27000
10Jly89-7Bel fst 7f	.24	.46%	1:27%	3+ Alw 27000
21Jun89-7Bel fst 7f	.22%	.46%	1:25%	3+ Md Sp Wt
9Jun89-6Bel sly 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ Md Sp Wt
9Jun89-Disqualified and placed fourth				
11May89-9Bel my 6f	.21%	.45	1:10%	3+ Md Sp Wt
12Jan89-6Aqu my 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ Md Sp Wt
29Oct88-8Aqu fst 6f	.23	.46%	1:10%	Ny Stallion

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Apr), by Lejoli—Club Hill, by Impressive

Br.—Beier & Civardi (NY)

Tr.—Blusiewicz Leon J

6 6 3	11	1	32	Perret C	b 113	7.10
4 12 3	2nd	77	81	Antley C W	b 113	4.50
5 10 43	52	14	12	Antley C W	b 114	*1.00
6 5 43	42	31	1no	Antley C W	b 114	*500
10 13 99	99	31	2nk	Antley C W	b 115	*2.50
3 8 53	—	2nd	3	Santos J A	b 122	*.80
1 6 54	39	31	41	Nicol P A Jr	113	5.60

115

Lifetime 1989 6 1 1 2 \$26,880
7 1 1 2 1988 1 M 0 0 \$6,000

81-13 Cavanagh's Beau 112	*30 Star Major 117	Ombroso 113	Weakened 8
50-30 Foolish Pass 113	Crown Land 111	Real Runner 112	Tired 12
75-20 Ombroso 114	Bert 114	Stole the Scene 114	Driving 12
76-23 Ombroso 114	Marmora 122	Kenny's Belief 107	Drifted out 13
87-14 Smart Alex 115	Ombroso 115	Talking Point 115	Steadied 13
81-16 Post Up 122	Dama Rose 122	Ombroso 122	Fog, lugged in 12
71-24 Scarlet Ibis 119	Zee Best 113	Mr. Ris 113	Raced greenly 9

Buck Master

Own.—Petelain Stables

15Jly89-1Bel fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:11%	Cim 50000
30Jun89-8Bel fm 1 1/2	.48%	1:12%	1:44%	Cim 50000
24Jun89-2Bel my 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10%	3+ Cim 75000
5Apr89-8Aqu my 7f	.23%	.46%	1:24%	3+ Alw 28000
25Mar89-8Aqu fst 7f	.22%	.44%	1:22%	Bay Shore
25Mar89-Grade II. Dead heat				
11Mar89-8Aqu fst 6f	.22%	.45	1:11	Swift
11Mar89-Grade III				
29Jan89-8Aqu fst 170	.47%	1:12%	1:42%	Count Fleet
14Jan89-8Pha gd 170	.46	1:11	1:42%	Philmont
30Dec88-6Med fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10%	Dep Minister
22Dec88-6Aqu fst 1 1/2	.47%	1:12%	1:44	Alw 25000

22Dec88-Placed first through disqualification

Ch. g. 3(Feb), by Bucksplasher—Dedicated to B F, by Master Derby

Br.—Truesdale B & Pam (Fla)

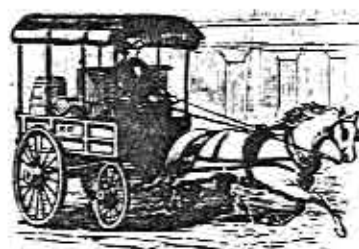
Tr.—Byrne Patrick B

2 2 41	51	3	31	Rojas R I	b 117	5.70
4 5 52	55	56	56	Bailey J D	b 117	6.10
2 7 67	65	61	61	Samyn J L	b 117	4.40
2 7 53	76	65	47	Martinez JR Jr	b 107	2.50
2 4 68	67	68	51	Velasquez J	b 114	36.30
7 7 65	66	66	42	Antley C W	b 114	12.60
2 3 22	3nk	33	76	Krone J A	b 117	5.20e
9 6 3nk	1no	32	61	Nuesch D	b 115	6.10
2 1 21	21	21	4nk	Maple E	b 114	4.80
7 2 23	1	1	22	Maple E	b 117	2.70

113

Lifetime 1989 8 0 0 1 \$9,558
18 3 2 1 1988 10 3 2 0 \$51,648
\$61,206 Turt 1 0 0 0

81-20 Savuloveme 114	Jazz City 115	Buck Master 117	Blocked 10
72-16 Wincoc's Big Lou 113	Rich N' Classy 108	Distinct Intent 113	Evenly 10
63-15 Free Getaway 117	Alex's Candy 113	Iroquois Indian 113	Outrun 7
70-30 Relatively Smart 121	Almour 121	O.K. No Problem 121	No threat 7
77-23 Houston 116	Mr. Nickerson 114	Wee Stark 119	No factor 6
87-18 Electric Flash 114	Mr. Nickerson 114	Detonated 114	Wide 8
82-22 A. M. Swinger 119	Milliron 117	Color War 117	Tired 9
72-16 A. M. Swinger 115	Executive Edition 115	Racing Rsc 115	Gave way 11
90-10 Oedipus Appeal 114	Black Tie Affair 118	Wargod 112	Willingly 7
87-15 Lucky Margi 117	Buck Master 117	Tijuana 117	Short lead, wknd 7





SARATOGA

6 FURLONGS

SARATOGA

6 FURLONGS. (1.00) MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT. Purse \$24,000. 2-years-old foaled in New York State and approved by the New York State-bred Registry. Weight 118 lbs.

Totem Zone

Own.—Charstel Stable

10 Aug 89—5 Sar fst 5f :22% :45% :58%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar tr.1 3f fst :37% B

Emerald Outcry

Own.—Paalangi F J

13 Aug 89—6 FL fst 5f :22% :47% :1:07%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 9 FL 5f fst :1:03 Bg

Northern Lead

Own.—DiMauro S

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Bel tr.1 4f fst :48% H

Seaport Mac

Own.—Connaughton B

10 Aug 89—5 Sar fst 5f :22% :45% :58%

27 July 89—3 Bel fst 5f :22% :46% :1:06%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 19 Sar tr.1 4f fst :49% H

Bit of White

Own.—Vee Nine Stable

14 Aug 89—5 Sar gd 6f :22% :45% :1:10

26 July 89—3 Bel fst 5f :22% :47% :1:07%

8 July 89—4 Bel fst 5f :22% :46% :1:05%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 4 Sar 4f fst :50% Bg

C. L. Baron

Own.—Tri Noble Stable

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar 4f fst :50 Bg

Sommelier

Own.—Hettinger W R

10 Aug 89—5 Sar fst 5f :22% :45% :58%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Sar tr.1 3f fst :38% B

Applebred

Own.—Fox Ridge Farm

27 July 89—3 Bel fst 5f :22% :46% :1:06%

13 July 89—4 Bel gd 5f :22% :46 :1:05%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 17 Sar 4f fst :49% B

Firing Thunder

Own.—Woodson R

10 Aug 89—5 Sar fst 5f :22% :45% :58%

22 July 89—4 Bel fst 6f :23 :47% :1:12%

13 July 89—4 Bel gd 5f :22% :46 :1:05%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 1 Bel 6f fst :1:19% B

Poker Hand

Own.—Munn G

13 Aug 89—6 FL fst 5f :22% :47% :1:07%

1 Aug 89—8 FL fst 5f :23 :47% :1:00%

23 July 89—5 FL sly 5f :23 :48 :1:01%

14 July 89—4 Bel fst 5f :23% :48 :1:01%

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 4 FL 5f fst :1:04 Bg

Secret Frenzy

Own.—Garren M M

14 Aug 89—5 Sar gd 6f :22% :45% :1:10

27 July 89—3 Bel fst 5f :22% :46% :1:06%

13 July 89—4 Bel gd 5f :22% :46 :1:05%

23 Jun 89—4 Bel fst 5f :22% :47% :1:06%

19 Jun 89—3 Bel fst 5f :23 :47% :1:07

7 Jun 89—3 Bel sly 5f :22% :47 :1:00%

1 Jun 89—4 Bel fst 5f :21% :45% :58%

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 12 Sar tr.1 4f gd :50% B

B. c. 2(Mar), by Zoning—Kiawah, by Super Gray

Br.—Christie S (NY)

Tr.—Rich David

2 3 3 4 4 5 4 1 1 1 1 1 Maple E

Jly 30 Sar 5f fst :1:01 H

Ch. c. 2(Mar), by Green Dancer—Walala, by What A Pleasure

Br.—Free F W (NY)

Tr.—Strange Bill R

5 3 8 1 7 12 6 7 3 3 Grabowski J A

Aug 2 FL 5f fst :1:03% Bg

Gr. c. 2(Mar), by Romantic Lead—Northern Flight, by Northern Jove

Br.—DiMauro Stephen A (NY)

Tr.—DiMauro Stephen

Aug 10 Bel tr.1 4f fst :48% H

Gr. c. 2(Mar), by Morning Bob—Hex On You, by Resson

Br.—Spielman M (NY)

Tr.—O'Brien Leo

7 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Santos J A

Aug 4 Sar 4f fst :49% B

Re. c. 2(Mar), by Star Gallant—Quisile, by Transworld

Br.—Nelson Pereira (NY)

Tr.—DiAngelo Joseph T

1 5 6 7 2 7 13 9 27 9 4 1 1 Migliore R

Jly 4 Bel tr.1 5f fst :1:01% H

B. c. 2(May), by Track Barron—Etoile Du Matin, by Grey Dawn II

Br.—Brant & Kinderhill Farm Corp (NY)

Tr.—Blusiewicz Leon J

Jly 25 Sar 5f fst :1:03 B

Dk. b. or br. c. 2(Feb), by D'Accord—Top Of The Barrel, by Sir Wimborne

Br.—Hettinger W R (NY)

Tr.—Hernandez Ramon M

10 7 5 12 5 12 6 15 6 18 1 1 Romero R P

Aug 8 Sar tr.1 3f fst :36% H

B. g. 2(Apr), by Cormorant—Passolyn, by Fast Passer

Br.—Kinderhill Corp General Partner (NY)

Tr.—Kelly Patrick J

9 6 5 9 4 9 3 12 2 1 1 1 Samyn J L

Jly 9 Bel 5f fst :1:04 B

Ch. c. 2(Jan), by Thunder Puddles—Binomial, by Noholme II

Br.—Walden Farm Breeding Assoc I (NY)

Tr.—Woodson Richard

6 6 7 14 8 15 8 17 9 2 1 1 Rojas C

Jly 3 Bel 4f fst :49% Hg

B. c. 2(Feb), by Nostrum—Poker's Errand, by Poker

Br.—Miller Farm Inc (NY)

Tr.—Munn Christine

2 8 4 7 3 5 3 4 4 4 Cook R W

Jun 29 FL 3f fst :39 B

B. c. 2(Apr), by Secret Prince—Ms Frenzy, by Sir Jason

Br.—Garren M M (NY)

Tr.—Garren Murray M

9 3 8 9 1 9 15 8 2 1 1 1 Carle J D

Aug 6 Sar 5f fst :1:04% B

1 1 4 8 6 14 8 23 7 2 1 1 Fox W J Jr

10 4 2 3 3 7 5 11 6 2 1 1 Castillo R E

3 2 6 4 1 6 9 6 15 6 1 1 Martinez JR Jr

6 2 3 1 6 2 7 7 9 Hernandez R Z

1 1 2 3 4 5 9 7 1 1 1 1 Hernandez R Z

2 1 5 8 1 6 16 6 19 6 2 7 Fox W J Jr

113 57.10 63-13 Kentucky Jazz 118 1/2 Phemon 118 1/2 Batim 118 1/2 Outrun 9

118 59.60 55-27 Champagneforashley 118 1/4 Applebred 118 1/2 Seaport Mac 118 1/2 Tired 9

118 58.60 68-21 Theoddschoice 118 1/4 Sportin' Jon 118 1/4 Applebred 118 1/2 Tired 10

113 38.70 62-23 RoughRogue 118 1/2 Theoddschoice 118 1/2 MyFriendstev 113 1/2 SunshinMrt 114 1/2 Tired 7

114 40.10 71-25 MiddleweightChmp 118 1/2 MyFriendstev 113 1/2 SunshinMrt 114 1/2 Tired 7

115 38.10 67-21 Tara's Dilemma 113 1/4 First View 113 1/4 Rough Rogue 118 1/2 Tired 7

118 25.00 63-15 Well Kept Secret 118 1/2 Silent Generation 118 1/2 Big Ted K 118 1/2 Outrun 6

118

1 0 0 0

\$1,440

1989 1 M 0 0

\$1,440

118

1 0 0 1

\$600

1989 1 M 0 1

118

0 0 0 0

1989 0 M 0 0

118

2 0 1 1

\$8,160

1989 2 M 1 1

118

3 0 0 0

1989 3 M 0 0

118

0 0 0 0

1989 0 M 0 0

118

1 0 0 0

1989 1 M 0 0

118

2 0 1 1

\$8,160

1989 2 M 1 1

118

3 0 0 0

1989 3 M 0 0

118

4 0 0 1

\$1,868

1989 4 M 0 1

118

7 0 0 0

1989 7 M 0 0

1135

53-13 Kentucky Jazz 118 1/2 Phemon 118 1/2 Batim 118 1/2 Outrun 9

55-27 Champagneforashley 118 1/4 Applebred 118 1/2 Seaport Mac 118 1/2 Tired 9

68-21 Theoddschoice 118 1/4 Sportin' Jon 118 1/4 Applebred 118 1/2 Tired 10

62-23 RoughRogue 118 1/2 Theoddschoice 118 1/2 MyFriendstev 113 1/2 SunshinMrt 114 1/2 Tired 7

71-25 MiddleweightChmp 118 1/2 MyFriendstev 113 1/2 SunshinMrt 114 1/2 Tired 7

67-21 Tara's Dilemma 113 1/4 First View 113 1/4 Rough Rogue 118 1/2 Tired 7

63-15 Well Kept Secret 118 1/2 Silent Generation 118 1/2 Big Ted K 118 1/2 Outrun 6

Jly 25 Bel 3f fst :36% H

Jly 20 Bel tr.1 6f fst :1:20 B

4

SARATOGA



1 1/2 MILES. (Turf). (1.53 1/4) CLAIMING. Purse \$25,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weight, 3-year-olds 117 lbs. Older 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races at a mile or over since July 15, allowed 3 lbs. Of such a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming Price \$50,000; for each \$2,500 to \$45,000, 2 lbs. (Races when entered to be claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

Coupled—Hesa Frequentflyer, Viennese Cross and Hill Slide; Turfah and Kharshuf; Cy Quad Louis and Temperence Week.

Turfah

Own.—Shadwell Stable		B. h. s. by Czaravich—Hit It Rich, by Search for Gold		\$50,000	
		Br.—Morrissey J Jr (Ky)		Tr.—Skiffington Thomas J	
6Aug89-15ar gd 1 1/4	1:41 2:18 1/4 3	5 5 42 2 1/2	11 1/2	Perret C	117
10Jly89-18el fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:38 1/2 2	7 5 510 6 1/2	5 1/2	Vasquez J	117
8Apr89-5Hia fm 1 1/4	1:47 1/4 1	7 6 7 1/2 6 1/2	7 1/2	Perret C	114
30Mar89-7Hia fm 1 1/4	1:43 1/4 1	8 5 510 5 1/2	4 1/2	Cruguet J	117
2Jly88-9Al fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:12 1/2 1	3 5 5 1/2 3 1/2	7 1/2	Murphy D J	119
3Jun88-7Mth fm 1	1:48 1:11 1/2 1	9 7 8 1/2 8 1/2	7 1/2	Allen K K	115
29Sep87-4Goodwood(Eng) gd 1 1/4	2:06 1/2 1		517	Cauthen S	126
2Sep87-5York(Eng) gd 1 1/4	1:53 1/2 1		59 1/2	Thomson B	127
23Aug87-5Deauville(Fra) y 1 1/4	2:07 1/2 1		54 1/2	Thomson B	129
30Jly87-3Goodwood(Eng) gd 1	1:38 1/2 1		94 1/2	Thomson B	128

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 17 Sar 4f fm :52 B (d) Aug 2 Sar 4f fm :53 B

Ultimate Authority *

Own.—Buckley J E		Ch. c. 4, by Policeman—Regal Dowager, by Regal Embrace		\$45,000	
		Br.—Empire State Brdg Assoc—Tinsley F (NY)		Tr.—Magnier Paul	
12Aug89-55ar my 1 1/4	1:47 1:13 1:51 1/4 3	6 2 21 21 516	7 1/2	Maple E	117
15Sep88-98el fst 1 1/4	1:46 1:11 1/2 1:37 1/2 3	9 5 6 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2	7 1/2	Samyn J L	118
4Sep88-98el sly 1 1/4	1:46 1:11 1/2 1:43 1/2 3	8 2 21 11 1/2 16 1/2	7 1/2	Samyn J L	113
15Aug88-45ar gd 1 1/4	1:48 1:12 1/2 1:45 1/2 3	5 6 5 1/2 3 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2	Samyn J L	112
7Aug88-95ar fm 1 1/4	1:50 1:15 1:52 1/2 3	4 7 8 1/2 6 1/2 3 1/2	2 1/2	Samyn J L	112 1/2
7Aug88-Dead heat					
23Jly88-78el gd 1	1:46 1:11 1/2 1:38 1/2 3	6 9 10 1/2 6 1/2 3 1/2	2nd	Samyn J L	111
9Jly88-58el fst 7 1/2	1:22 1:46 1:12 1/2 3	7 5 9 1/2 7 1/2 5 1/2	7 1/2	Samyn J L	111
2Jly88-98el fst 1 1/4	1:47 1:12 1/2 1:45 1/2 3	1 2 1 1/2 1 1/2 4 1/2	6 1/2	Cruguet J	111
23Jun88-78el fst 6 1/2	1:22 1:46 1:10 1/2 3	3 9 8 1/2 7 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2	Samyn J L	109
9Mar88-7Aqu fst 1 1/4	1:49 1:14 1:47 1/2 3	5 5 5 1/2 4 1/2 7 1/2	8 1/2	Boulanger G	114

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 11 Sar 3f fst :36 1/2 Hg Aug 8 Sar 5f fm :03 1/2 B

In All Respects

Own.—Brookfield Farms		Dk. b. or br. h. s. by Cormorant—Ideally, by Intentionally		\$50,000	
		Br.—Isaacs Harry Z (Fla)		Tr.—Kelly Edward I	
26Oct88-7Aqu gd 1 1/4	1:48 1:13 1:52 1/4 3	7 4 4 1/2 2nd 1st 4 1/2	4 1/2	Fox W I Jr	b 117
14Oct88-88el fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:12 1/2 1:43 1/2 3	7 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 2nd 7 1/2	3 1/2	Pezua J M	b 117
10Sep88-68el fm 1 1/4	1:51 1:11 1/2 1:44 1/2 3	9 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 2 1/2	3 1/2	Pezua J M	b 117
25Sep88-68el fm 1	1:46 1:09 1:35 1/2 3	6 2 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2	5 1/2	Pezua J M	b 117
22Jun88-78el fm 1	1:46 1:11 1/2 1:36 1/2 3	1 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	1 1/2	Pezua J M	b 117
13Jun88-38el hd 1 1/4	1:48 1:37 1/2 2:01 3	2 4 4 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2	6 1/2	Samyn J L	b 117
4Jun88-48el fm 1 1/4	1:46 1:11 1:43 1/2 3	10 10 9 1/2 12 1/2 11 1/2	10 1/2	Samyn J L	b 117
2Nov87-7Aqu fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:13 1:46 1/2 3	6 8 9 1/2 8 1/2 8 1/2	6 1/2	Pezua J M	b 120
25Oct87-7Aqu fm 1 1/4	1:50 1:41 2:17 1/2 3	3 2 2 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2	1 1/2	Pezua J M	b 114 1/2
25Oct87-Dead heat					
17Oct87-58el fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:12 1/2 1:44 1/2 3	6 3 3 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2	4 1/2	Romero R P	b 114

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar tr: 1fst 1:44 1/2 H Jly 26 Bel 7f fst 1:30 B

Commonwealth Club

Own.—MacMillan W C		Ch. g. 6, by Key To The Mint—Virginiana, by Sir Ivor		\$45,000	
		Br.—Mellon Paul (Va)		Tr.—Seefeldt Paul D	
6Aug89-8Lri fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:13 1:50 1/2 3	2 5 6 1/2 6 1/2 3 1/2	1 1/2	Bracciale V Jr	b 117
3Jly89-8Lri fm 1 1/4	1:46 1:11 1:42 1/2 3	1 9 8 1/2 8 1/2 5 1/2	1 1/2	Bracciale V Jr	b 115
1Jun89-9Pim fm 1 1/4	1:48 1:12 1:44 1/2 3	7 9 9 1/2 9 1/2 7 1/2	5 1/2	Bracciale V Jr	b 114
19Apr89-6Kee my 1 1/4	1:48 1:13 1:45 1/2 3	5 5 6 1/2 7 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2	Bruin J E	b 113
4Apr89-5TP my 1 1/4	1:46 1:13 1:47 1/2 3	1 2 2 1/2 1 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2	Bruin J E	b 115
15Mar89-8Lri fst 1 1/4	1:48 1:13 1:53 1/2 3	7 4 4 1/2 2 1/2 4 1/2	7 1/2	Ladner C J III	b 114
18Feb89-9Lri fst 6 1/2	1:22 1:46 1:12 1/2 3	3 6 6 1/2 6 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2	Seefeldt A J	b 114
29Mar88-4Aqu fst 6 1/2	1:22 1:45 1:11 1/2 3	4 11 10 1/2 10 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2	Pezua J M	b 117
17Mar88-5Aqu fst 6 1/2	1:23 1:46 1:11 1/2 3	1 9 10 1/2 10 1/2 9 1/2	9 1/2	Thibeau R J	b 117
17Feb88-2Aqu fst 6 1/2	1:22 1:45 1:11 1/2 3	7 8 12 1/2 11 1/2 10 1/2	10 1/2	Thibeau R J	b 117

Lifetime		1989		1988		\$18,070	
29 5 3 4		1988		2 0 0 0		\$81,214	
581,214		Turf		29 5 3 4		\$81,214	
119	74-23 Turfah 117 1/2	First Rate 117 1/2	Dr. Evans 113 1/2			Driving 9	
	77-19 1'm Enthusiast 115 1/2	Viennese Cross 113 1/2	Smrt Sint 113 1/2			Lacked fin. bid 8	
	90-07 Silent Explosion 115 1/2	Hsty Words 114 1/2	Romantic Tune 115 1/2			No factor 10	
	77-18 Metro Moon 113 1/2	Billy Finge 113 1/2	Turfah 117 1/2			Rallied 10	
	84-08 Turkaro 116 1/2	J. R.'s Boy 112 1/2	Top Guest 124 1/2			Tired 9	
	89-07 Persian Mews 115 1/2	Spellbound 115 1/2	Clever Secret 122 1/2			Outrun 10	
	— Street Line 121 1/2	Amerigo Vespucci 129 1/2	Loud Appl 118 1/2			No threat 5	
	— Lockton 119 1/2	Shady Heights 122 1/2	Bengal Fire 119 1/2			Prom. wknd. 6	
	— Street Line 119 1/2	Milovin 126 1/2	Great Booby 122 1/2			Mild late bid 11	
	— Waajib 136 1/2	Boat Polish 119 1/2	Genghis 120 1/2			No late rally 20	

Jly 29 Bel 3f fst :36 1/2 B Jly 22 Bel 4f fst :50 1/2 B

Lifetime		1989		1988		\$58,930	
17 2 3 2		1988		14 2 3 1		\$4,930	
\$63,910		Turf		2 0 1 0		\$58,930	
1085	45-23 Waterzip 117 1/2	Little Wizard 112 1/2	Positiva 117 1/2			Slow start 7	
	68-16 Clear Cataracts 112 1/2	Make a Statement 117 1/2	Won Lump 113 1/2			Wide 10	
	85-23 Ultimate Authority 113 1/2	Diamond Anchor 113 1/2	Pulse 113 1/2			Driving 9	
	59-21 My Babys Fast 112 1/2	Point Peacock 113 1/2	Be a Natural 112 1/2			Tired 12	
	75-21 Br Wtnss 117 1/2	Ultimate Authority 112 1/2	Bowdoin Sturt 117 1/2			Steadied 11	
	74-24 Bngol 112 1/2	Ultimate Authority 111 1/2	Diamond Anchor 113 1/2			Checked, missed 13	
	70-21 Insuburbia 113 1/2	Ivory Trade 117 1/2	Agnoble 111 1/2			Outrun 10	
	65-20 Won Lump 111 1/2	Horseplayer Joy 111 1/2	Forecart 117 1/2			Weakened 11	
	81-16 The Real Virginian 109 1/2	Banquo 111 1/2	Canadensis 117 1/2			Wide 10	
	64-26 Buckbean 117 1/2	Ucancountonme 117 1/2	Congeur 117 1/2			Tired 8	

Jun 30 Del 6f fst 1:18 1/2 B

Lifetime		1989		1988		\$24,540	
25 4 4 3		1987		13 3 2 2		\$68,470	
\$104,010		Turf		16 4 1 1		\$82,430	
117	67-31 Free Colony 117 1/2	Fleeting Snow 119 1/2	Chinese Gold 114 1/2			Weakened 10	
	74-22 Strong Rebound 114 1/2	Chinese Gold 114 1/2	Fleeting Snow 122 1/2			Used up 12	
	68-24 Irish Rue 117 1/2	Landyap 117 1/2	In All Respects 117 1/2			Weakened 10	
	76-12 Gnome's Pleasure 117 1/2	Mister Modesty 113 1/2	Cefis 113 1/2			Tired 7	
	84-17 In All Respects 117 1/2	Race Point 117 1/2	Darby's Venture 112 1/2			Driving 12	
	82-09 Major Beard 117 1/2	Valid Fund 114 1/2	Mon Classique 117 1/2			Lugged in 10	
	64-26 Kris Green 111 1/2	David's Bird 117 1/2	Chinese Gold 112 1/2			Wide 12	
	65-24 River of Sin 115 1/2	Muscovado 117 1/2	Slope Master 117 1/2			Outrun 10	
	82-18 Maloney 122 1/2	In All Respects 114 1/2	Lord Laser 114 1/2			Driving 7	
	79-24 Silky Appeal 114 1/2	Lord Laser 114 1/2	Wise Old Owl 114 1/2			Brief speed 8	

Jly 19 Bel 6f fst 1:13 1/2 H Jly 13 Bel 5f fst 1:01 1/2 H

Lifetime		1989		1988		\$28,660	
23 3 2 1		1988		4 0 0 0		\$25,200	
\$52,000		Turf		4 2 0 0		\$25,200	
115	82-16 Commonwealth Club 117 1/2	Gilt Victor 117 1/2	Political Profit 117 1/2			Driving 8	
	86-08 Commonwealth Club 115 1/2	Times Ahead 117 1/2	Tri For Size 117 1/2			Driving 9	
	80-20 Exclusive Envoy 108 1/2	Boddington Gold 114 1/2	Stret Wit 114 1/2			Steadied 10	
	61-26 Baltic Fox 114 1/2	Slick Jr. 111 1/2	Shine On Sunny 114 1/2			12	
	64-27 Ar's Ballyfree Boy 112 1/2	Commonwealth Club 115 1/2	Storm Lover 118 1/2			10	
	65-19 Ridan's Recital 114 1/2	South Kent 115 1/2	Donum Dei 114 1/2			Tired 10	
	76-24 Speak Spanish 114 1/2	Victory Victory 114 1/2	My Boy Roy 115 1/2			Outrun 6	
	76-28 Tilt The Pocket 117 1/2	Straight Dancer 122 1/2	Squire Percival 119 1/2			Outrun 11	
	71-27 Straight Dancer 115 1/2	Pssing Thunder 117 1/2	Truth Be Told 112 1/2			Outrun 11	
	76-21 Resson's Quill 117 1/2	Never Waiver 117 1/2	Squire Percival 108 1/2			Outrun 12	

Viennese Cross

Own.—Davis A

3Aug89-7Sar fm 1 1/4	49%	1:36%	2:41%	3+ Handicap
17Jly89-8Bel fst 1 1/4	49	1:38%	2:04%	3+ Handicap
10Jly89-8Bel fm 1 1/4	48%	1:38%	2:15%	Clim 45000
1Jly89-2Bel fm 1 1/4	47%	1:37%	2:02%	Clim 35000
23Apr89-7Aqu fm 1 1/4	47%	1:12%	1:50%	Clim 75000
1Jly88-18Bel fm 1 1/4	49	1:36%	2:02%	Clim 70000
16Jun88-58Bel fm 1 1/4	49	1:38%	2:16%	Clim 5-50000
9Jun88-68Bel fm 1 1/4	48	1:37%	2:15%	Clim 35000
5May88-8Aqu gd 1 1/4	48%	1:13	1:45%	3+ Kingston
11Apr88-7Aqu fst 1	46%	1:11%	1:35%	3+ Alw 35000

B. g. S. by Overskate—Croix de Vienne, by Vienna

Br.—Payson Virginia Kraft (NY)

Tr.—Moschera Gaspar S

2 4 1 3 3 42 6 5 1	Cordero A Jr	b 112	4.10
3 4 2nd 3 3 27 21 2	Cruguet J	b 112	6.80
6 2 25 1nd 1nd 2nd	Cruguet J	b 113	*1.30e
8 4 42 31 1 1 1 1	Cruguet J	b 117	*2.20e
2 9 91 3 7 42 42 1	Samyn J L	b 112	5.30e
6 4 44 2 3 3 3 3 1	Cruguet J	b 113	5.10
2 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1	Bailey J D	b 117	3.00
4 6 6 4 4 3 1 1 1	Bailey J D	b 117	4.50
10 11 97 12 11 11 11 1 1	Bailey J D	b 119	8.50
4 10 10 10 8 12 6 16 17	Bailey J D	b 121	46.90

113

Lifetime	1989	5	1	2	0	\$30,960
25 7 6 2	1988	5	2	0	1	\$31,680
\$201,170	Turf	13	6	1	1	\$111,130

Avatar's Note

Own.—Masterlone R

26Jly89-8Bel fm 1 1/4	46%	1:10%	1:41%	Clim 30000
29Jun89-8Mth fm 1 1/4	46	1:11%	1:36%	3+ Alw 20000
17Jun89-3Mth fst 1	46%	1:10%	1:36%	3+ Alw 40000
20May89-5GS yl 1 1/4	48%	1:12%	1:44%	3+ Alw 20500
26Apr89-9GS fm 5f	47%	1:45	1:57	3+ Alw 19500
12Nov88-9Med fst 1 1/4	47%	1:11	1:42	3+ Jrsy Blues H
19Oct88-9Med fm 1 1/4	45%	1:09%	1:35%	3+ Alw 19000
29Sep88-9Med fst 1 1/4	46%	1:10%	1:43	3+ Handicap
16Sep88-5Med fst 1 1/4	46	1:09%	1:39%	3+ Alw 18000
22Aug88-9Mth fst 1 1/4	47%	1:12%	1:43%	3+ Alw 20000

Dk. b. or br. g. S. by Avatar—Note, by Bold Lead (Ire)

Br.—Masterlone R (NJ)

Tr.—Goldberg Alan E

5 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	Perret C	117	*2.30
5 6 57 44 3 1 1 1	Krone J A	117	*1.50
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Perret C	114	*2.10
7 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	Vigliotti M J	116	12.70
7 8 6 3 5 3 4 4 4	Allen K K	116	15.40
7 2 2 1 4 1 8 12 8	Ferrer J C	115	4.50
1 6 7 5 7 6 4 4 1 1	Krone J A	116	3.10
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Krone J A	111	2.30
4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Krone J A	122	7.90
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Krone J A	117	*7.0

119

Lifetime	1989	5	3	0	0	\$41,570
22 7 4 1	1988	9	3	1	0	\$40,222
\$107,232	Turf	5	3	0	0	\$41,570

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 15 Sar 5f fst 1:03 B

Jly 20 Mth 3f fst :39 1/2 B

*Kharshuf

Own.—Shadwell Stable

9Jly89-7Bel fm 1 1/4	47%	1:11%	1:41%	3+ Alw 33000
15Apr89-11Hia fm 1 1/4	47%	1:43%	1:56%	3+ Alw 45000
19Oct88-9Med fm 1 1/4	45%	1:09%	1:35%	3+ Alw 19000
14Oct88-8Bel fm 1 1/4	48%	1:12%	1:43%	3+ Alw 33000
17Aug88-7Sar fm 1 1/4	47%	1:11%	1:42%	3+ Alw 37000
8Jly88-8Bel fm 1 1/4	47%	1:10%	1:42	3+ Alw 37000
28Jly87-4Galway/Ire gd 1 1/4	48	1:48	1:54	McDonogh Limited Hcp
18Jly87-3Leopardst/Ire gd 1 1/4	45%	1:48	1:54	Golden Pages Limited Hcp
20Jun87-5Naas/Ire gd 1 1/4	45%	1:52%	1:54%	Naas Hcp
30May87-5Naas/Ire gd 1 1/4	45%	1:52%	1:54%	Harristown Hcp

Ch. h. S. by Known Fact—Never Regt, by Nashua

Br.—Combs B (Ire)

Tr.—Skiffington Thomas J

6 6 7 5 1 6 5 5 5 1	Vasquez J	117	13.80
11 10 8 2 7 4 5 2 2 1	Black C A	117	7.10
7 8 8 6 6 7 6 5 6 3	Castaneda M	116	4.60
6 7 7 5 7 5 10 6 10 6	Santos J A	117	11.30
7 2 2nd 2nd 5th 5th 5th	Day P	117	1.70e
6 4 5 4 1 5 5 4 5 3 4	Day P	117	4.30
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Fallon K	b 126	6.00
4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Curran G	b 131	10.00
3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	Curran G	b 131	*4.00
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Curran G	b 129	*2.50

117

Lifetime	1989	2	0	1	0	\$2,070
22 3 5 3	1988	4	0	0	1	\$4,440
\$38,927	Turf	22	3	5	3	\$38,927

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 9 Sar tr. 4f fst :50 B

Aug 3 Fai wc 5f fm 1:01 1/2 B

Nabo Smiso

Own.—Meadowhill

29Jly89-7Bel hd 1 1/4	47	1:10%	1:41	3+ Alw 31000
15Jly89-7Bel gd 1 1/4	47	1:11%	1:36%	3+ Alw 31000
19Jun89-8Bel sf 1	46%	1:11%	1:37	3+ Alw 29000
29Apr89-7Aqu fm 1 1/4	48%	1:12%	1:43%	3+ Alw 29000
23Apr89-1Aqu fst 1	47%	1:13%	1:39%	Clim 17500
9Apr89-1Aqu gd 1	44%	1:09%	1:36%	Clim 32500
2Apr89-5Aqu fst 7f	22%	1:45%	1:23%	Clim 25000
10Mar89-5Aqu fst 1 1/4	49	1:14	1:45%	Alw 29000
27Feb89-7Aqu fst 1 1/4	48%	1:13%	1:48%	Alw 25000
18Feb89-7Aqu fst 1 1/4	48%	1:13	1:53%	Alw 25000

Ch. g. 4, by Nasty and Bold—Smile Softly, by Prince Tenderfoot

Br.—Meadowhill (Ky)

Tr.—Hertler John D

1 2 2 2 2nd 3 5 5 7	Bailey J D	b 119	-8.90
2 2 2 1 2 3 3 3 3	Martinez JR Jr	b 117	10.40
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Martinez JR Jr	b 112	12.00
5 3 3 1 3 1 4 2 4 1	Graell A	b 119	16.20
5 2 2 1 2 1 3 3 3 3	Samyn J L	b 117	4.40
4 4 5 5 5 4 5 6 6 12	Samyn J L	b 115	8.50
2 10 10 8 7 4 6 4 5 5	Graell A	b 117	18.50
6 6 7 7 7 4 8 12 8 16	Castillo R E	b 112	12.70
6 1 1 1 1 1 4 2 5 7	Migliore R	b 117	6.10
3 2 3 1 4 4 3 5 4 4	Castillo R E	b 112	*1.60e

113

Lifetime	1989	11	1	0	2	\$26,400
25 4 4 3	1988	5	1	1	1	\$27,240
\$104,360	Turf	4	1	0	1	\$22,860

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 15 Sar tr. 4f fst 1:05 B

Aug 10 Sar tr. 4f fst :51 1/2 B

Christiana Hundred

Own.—Augustin Stable

12Jly89-12Lr fm 1 1/4	46	1:11	1:41%	3+ Clim 50000
11Jun89-8Pim fst 1 1/4	47%	1:12%	1:44	Clim 50000
2Mar89-8Aqu fst 1 1/4	47%	1:12%	1:47%	Alw 47000
22Oct88-1FH sf 2 1/4	S'chase	4:16	3+ Md Wp Wt	
12Oct88-8Bel gd 1 1/4	48%	1:13	1:44%	3+ Alw 47000
10Oct88-2Bel fm 1 1/4	48%	1:37%	2:01%	3+ Clim 50000
31Jly88-1Sar gd 2 1/4	S'chase	3:56	3+ Md Sp Wt	
14May88-1PW fm 1 1/4	S'chase	3:00	Md Sp Wt	
31Oct87-10Lr fm 1	48%	1:13%	1:38%	3+ Handicap
17Oct87-7Pim fm 1 1/4	47%	1:11%	1:43%	3+ Alw 18000

B. g. 6, by Hagley—Mistinguette, by Boldnesian

Br.—Hickory Tree Farm (Va)

Tr.—Sheppard Jonathan E

2 2 2 2 3 3 6 3 5 5	Castaneda K	117	5.00
5 5 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 5	Petersen J L	114	5.10
1 6 7 5 7 23	Krone J A	115	13.10
11 6 6 5 2 2 2 2 2	Smart J	156	—
7 4 5 3 5 1 3 2 2nd	Santos J A	115	5.70e
8 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	Santos J A	117	9.90
12 10 12 10 8 5 4 3 3	Smart J	155	—
13 8 9 11 12 2 6 6 17	Thomson-Jones T	163	—
6 8 8 5 6 6 5 8 4 2	Samyn J L	112	3.50
7 6 7 6 8 7 4 2 1 1	Miller D A Jr	119	*1.80

115

Lifetime	1989	3	0	0	0	\$20,040
32 5 10 5	1988	5	0	3	1	\$21,503
\$143,793	Turf	20	4	7	2	\$118,503

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Sar tr. 4f fst 1:05 B

Aug 10 Sar 6f fm 1:16 1/2 B (d)

82-17 Green Book 115 1/2 Boulder Run 117 1/2 Padanaram 117 1/2	Tired 11
74-18 Jim Bowie 114 1/2 Good n' Gustly 112 1/2 Dancing Mic 114 1/2	Outrun 5
— JstThoght 115 1/2 ThM Doctor 115 1/2 Gm's Plz 117 1/2	Eased, stumbled 7
— The Town Bridge 156 1/2 Christiana Hundred 156 1/2 Pleasant Sea 156 1/2	11
79-25 O'Alach 112 1/2 ChrstnHndrd 115 1/2 Lord Of The Night 115 1/2	Bothered late 7
86-16 Fearless Leader 113 1/2 ChrstnHndrd 117 1/2 Silky Beau 113 1/2	Gately 12
— Tijeral 155 1/2 Riverdee 14 1/4 Christiana Hundred 155 1/2	Mild rally 12
— Permutado 158 1/2 Bureau Chief 158 1/2 Chokkar 158 1/2	16
71-20 Due North 114 1/2 Nordavano 113 1/2 Tropical Wind 110 1/2	Mild rally 11
87-13 ChrstnHndrd 119 1/2 Chespek Bch 117 1/2 Mchng Lord 117 1/2	Driving 8



SARATOGA

1 1/4 MILES. (InnerTurf). (2.13%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$31,000. Fillies and Mares, 3-year-olds and upward which have never won two races other than Maiden, Claiming or Starter. Weight, 3-year-olds 117 lbs. Older 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than Maiden or Claiming over a mile since August 1, allowed 3 lbs. Of such a race since July 15, 5 lbs.

Coupled—Love Someone Best and Jody G.; Scroll of Honor and River of Time.

Foreign Flower *

Own.—John Dom Stables
13Aug89-7Sar my 1 1/4 :48 1:12 1:50 3/4 3+ @Alw 30000
22Jly89-7Bel gd 1 1/4 :49 1:41 2:06 3/4 3+ @Alw 31000
22Jly89-Dead heat
21Jun89-6Bel gd 1 1/4 :47 1:36 2:03 3+ @Alw 31000
9Jun89-7Bel sly 1 1/4 :48 1:40 2:21 3/4 3+ @Alw 29000
1Jun89-5Bel fm 1 1/4 :48 1:11 1:42 @Clim 75000
7May89-1Aqu fst 1 1/4 :50 1:42 2:24 3+ @Alw 29000
17Apr89-1Aqu fst 1 1/4 :48 1:12 1:53 @Clim c-17500
8Apr89-1Aqu gd 1 1/4 :48 1:13 1:51 @Clim 17500
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 7 Sar @ 4f fm :48 3/4 H

Ch. f. 4, by Czaravich—Araba, by Bagdad
Br.—Reynolds William L. (Ky)
Tr.—Ferraro James W
3 5 57 512 516 421 Lovato F Jr 117 3.00
1 3 32 22 44 342 Samyn J L 117 22.10
2 7 10 18 10 15 716 614 Thibeau R J Jr 122 29.00
2 5 58 32 12 18 Lovato F Jr 117 8.90
3 8 10 10 11 10 17 10 163 Rojas C b 112 38.30
6 5 61 58 510 514 Carle J D 112 8.60
4 4 51 51 43 45 Fox W I Jr 117 7.00
2 5 53 42 41 24 Fox W I Jr 117 7.10
Jly 16 Aqu @ 4f fst :50 3/4 B

Lifetime 1989 12 2 1 1 \$35,930
19 3 2 2 1988 7 1 1 1 \$13,700
\$49,630 Turf 3 0 0 1 \$2,790
62-23 Podaica 117 1/2 Eloile Eternelle 114 1/2 Sister Margery 119 1/2 Outrun 5
58-30 Balsa 117 1/2 Steady State 117 1/2 Foreign Flower 117 Evenly 6
63-18 Rose Diamond 111 1/2 Balsa 117 1/2 Majawas 117 Outrun 40
73-23 ForgnFlowr 117 1/2 ShDonHmWrng 117 1/2 ChrmngFppn 110 1/2 Going away 9
74-13 Kemolina 113 1/2 Dance in a Veil 116 1/2 EnergySquare 114 1/2 Outrun 10
42-28 Ivory Nell 119 1/2 Roxanne's Capade 119 1/2 My Diary 105 1/2 No factor 6
62-15 Cup O'Cake 114 1/2 April Jovee 108 1/2 Nikja 117 1/2 No threat 5
73-14 Cup O'Cake 112 1/2 Foreign Flower 117 1/2 Steady State 117 1/2 Gained place 7

Love Someone Best

Own.—Darby Dan Farm
14Aug89-6Sar gd 1 1/4 :49 1:14 1:58 3/4 3+ @Alw 29000
27Jly89-7Bel hd 1 1/4 :47 1:38 2:15 3+ @Md Sp Wt
3Jly89-2Bel fm 1 1/4 :46 1:36 2:15 3+ @Md Sp Wt
15Jun89-6Bel sf 1 1/4 :50 1:41 2:06 3/4 3+ @Md Sp Wt
24Apr89-5Aqu fm 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 3/4 3+ @Md Sp Wt
24Apr89-Dead heat
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 8 Sar 4f fst :48 3/4 H

B. f. 3 (Apr), by Big Spruce—Love Someone, by Graustark
Br.—Galbreath Daniel M. (Ky)
Tr.—Veitch John M
9 9 89 63 3 2 2 Cordero A Jr 117 *1.30e
7 9 77 53 1 12 Cordero A Jr 116 *2.00
12 4 46 32 1 2 36 Cordero A Jr 116 *5.0e
8 8 54 32 25 29 Cordero A Jr 114 *6.0
14 12 912 67 34 23 Cordero A Jr 114 *1.30
3 10 10 14 89 79 24 Cordero A Jr 115 2.40
Jly 25 Bel 4f fst :49 3/4 B

Lifetime 1989 6 1 4 1 \$40,960
6 1 4 1 1988 0 0 0 0 \$40,960
\$40,960 Turf 6 1 4 1
73-18 InterestedPrty 117 1/2 LoveSomeoneBst 117 1/2 SultryScr 112 1/2 Gamely 10
78-17 Love SomeoneBest 116 1/2 LuckyHeels 116 1/2 Lypheora 116 1/2 Ridden out 11
76-11 Jody G. 116 1/2 I'mChantel 122 1/2 LoveSomeoneBst 116 1/2 Bid, weakened 42
51-29 SenoritMrgrit 122 1/2 LoveSomeoneBst 114 1/2 Bunnth 114 1/2 No match 11
80-14 Shine Up 114 1/2 Love Someone Best 114 1/2 Quiamong 114 1/2 Wide 14
74-19 I'mImportnt 115 1/2 LovSnnBst 115 1/2 ShdwfDbl 119 1/2 Steadied SL 10

Scroll of Honor

Own.—Rokeby Stable
3Aug89-5Sar fm 1 1/4 :49 1:13 1:56 3/4 3+ @Alw 31000
1Jly89-3Bel fm 1 :46 1:10 1:35 3/4 3+ @Alw 31000
Shov88-8Aqu sf 1 1/4 :50 1:16 1:59 3/4 @Miss Grillo
Shov88-Grade II, Run in Divisions
19Oct88-5Aqu fm 1 1/4 :49 1:15 1:46 3/4 @Alw 29000
15Sep88-4Bel fst 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 3/4 @Md Sp Wt
3Sep88-5Bel fst 7f :23 1:47 1:27 1/2 @Md Sp Wt
17Aug88-4Sar fst 6f :22 1:46 1:11 3/4 @Md Sp Wt
20Jly88-3Bel sly 6f :23 :47 1:13 3/4 @Md Sp Wt
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 15 Sar tr. 4f fst :48 3/4 H

Ch. f. 3 (Mar), by Hero's Honor—Miss Tross, by Secretariat
Br.—Mellon Paul (Va)
Tr.—Miller Mack
6 7 65 52 63 42 Martinez JR Jr 5 b 107 *1.80e
9 1 2nd 32 79 86 Martinez JR Jr 5 b 106 *2.40e
3 7 65 88 61 92 Vega H b 116 5.50
1 3 33 23 12 16 Vega A b 116 3.30
1 7 33 33 32 1 4 Bailey J D b 117 5.50
2 9 76 67 49 49 Bailey J D b 117 38.10
1 7 76 99 108 91 Bailey J D b 117 18.30
6 1 43 45 41 41 40 Bailey J D 117 4.90
Aug 9 Sar tr. 4f fst :53 B

Lifetime 1989 2 0 0 0 \$1,360
9 2 0 0 1988 7 2 0 0 \$35,880
\$37,740 Turf 4 1 0 0 \$19,260
82-18 Epimethius 117 1/2 River of Time 117 1/2 Steady State 117 1/2 Checked 8
82-15 Kemolina 117 1/2 River of Time 117 1/2 Sister Margery 117 1/2 Tired 9
— Darby's Daughter 121 1/2 Lyfstar 114 1/2 Le Famo 115 1/2 Outrun 11
71-28 Scroll of Honor 116 1/2 CallYourDealer 116 1/2 GirlyWhirly 116 1/2 Driving 7
74-16 Scroll of Honor 117 1/2 SouthrnCrckr 117 1/2 Suk Off Estwck 117 1/2 Driving 9
56-27 Saratoga Ten 117 1/2 Stroke of Luck 117 1/2 Defily 117 1/2 No factor 9
71-14 Mistaurian 117 1/2 Down South 117 1/2 My Perr 117 1/2 Outrun 10
62-26 Demony 117 1/2 Addy's Appeal 117 1/2 Oystercatcher 117 1/2 Evenly 9
Jly 31 Sar 4f sly :48 H Jly 25 Bel 7f fst 1:28 3/4 H

*Senorita Margarita

Own.—Mastellone R
4Jly89-1Mth fm 1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:49 3/4 3+ @Alw 19000
19Jun89-6Bel sf 1 1/4 :50 1:41 2:06 3/4 3+ @Md Sp Wt
31May89-6GS fm 1 1/4 :49 1:14 1:50 3/4 3+ @Md Sp Wt
29Mar89-6Hia fm 1 1/4 :45 1:50 3/4 @Md Sp Wt
1Feb89-10GP fm 1 1/4 :45 @Alw 19000
24May88-7Beverly (Eng) fm 1 1/4 :47 1:14 1:45 3/4 @Royal Standard Stks (Mdn)
3May88-6Kempton (Eng) gd 1 :40 1:14 Windsor Park Stks (Mdn)
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Sar @ 4f fm :51 1/4 B (d) Aug 8 Mth @ 5f fm 1:06 3/4 B (d)

Ch. b. or br. f. 4, by Welsh Pageant—San Marguerite, by Blakeney
Br.—Southcourt Stud (Eng)
Tr.—Goldberg Alan E
4 6 68 42 34 1 40 Perret C 122 *1.00
3 2 32 23 15 192 Antley C W 122 5.20
5 9 84 42 45 36 Santagata N 122 *1.30e
2 8 714 713 59 32 Molina V H 122 3.90
6 9 915 915 715 78 Allen K K 117 101.00
11 Cauthen S 123 5.00
611 Ives T 123 12.00
Aug 2 Mth 5f fst 1:03 3/4 B Jly 26 Mth 3f fst :36 B

Lifetime 1989 5 2 0 2 \$31,815
7 2 0 2 1988 2 0 0 0 \$31,815
\$31,815 Turf 7 2 0 2
97-04 Senorita Margarita 122 1/2 French Muff 116 1/2 Nessie 117 1/2 Driving 8
61-29 SenoritMrgrit 122 1/2 LoveSomeoneBest 114 1/2 Bunnth 114 1/2 Drew off 11
69-17 KatieKatie 107 1/2 OneLstBuck 112 1/2 SenoritMrgrit 122 1/2 Altered course 12
75-25 Girl of the North 122 1/2 TuneUp 122 1/2 Senorita Margarita 122 1/2 Rallied 10
73-16 Danzig's Bride 117 1/2 Twitch 117 1/2 Aletta Maria 117 1/2 Outrun 10
— StrawberrySong 123 1/2 Tighalinh 123 1/2 HopefulSerch 123 1/2 Gave way 12
— Literati 126 1/2 DeadNet 126 1/2 Petruillo 126 1/2 Never close 14

Ben's First

Own.—Nunn Patricia

5Aug89	9FL	fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:12%	3+	Alw 10100
26Jly89	8FL	fst	5f	:21%	:45%	1:04%	3+	Alw 10500
15Jly89	4FL	fst	6f	:22	:45%	1:11%	3+	Clim 11000
4Jly89	8FL	fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:11%	3+	Clim 11000
23Jun89	4FL	fst	6f	:22	:45%	1:11%	3+	Clim 8500
13Jun89	9FL	sly	5f	:22%	:46%	1:06%	3+	Alw 10500
3Jun89	8FL	fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:12%	3+	Clim 8500
29May89	4FL	fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:10%	3+	Clim 11500
17May89	8FL	fst	5f	:22	:47%	1:08%	3+	Clim 8500
18Apr89	5FL	fst	5f	:22	:46	1:06	3+	Clim 8500

LATEST WORKOUTS • Aug 19 Sar 3f fst :34% H

Ro. p. 4, by Old Chronicle—Misty Empress, by Brave Emperor
Br.—Dwartz Norman A (NY)

Tr.—Nunn Patricia

1	1	12	12	12	14	Cook R W	116	2.30
3	2	1nd	2nd	12	2	Cook R W	116	9.10
3	2	11	1nd	1	2	Cook R W	115	11.80
4	4	1	1nd	2nd	54	Cook R W	115	14.30
4	3	13	12	12	1	Cook R W	119	9.20
7	1	22	23	66	69	Cook R W	116	4.10
6	1	1	1	1nd	1nd	Cook R W	116	*1.70
7	1	12	1	1nd	22	Cook R W	113	5.20
4	2	35	54	51	45	Attanasio R	119	13.10
5	1	11	11	12	13	Cook R W	122	*1.40

• Aug 4 FL 3f fst :36% B

122

Lifetime	1989	12	5	4	0	\$27,042
16 5 5 3	1988	4	M	1	3	\$3,218
\$30,260						

84-25	Ben's First 1164	Canadensis 1164	Campus Cop 1162	Driving 7
94-19	Rodeo Spurs 1161	Ben's First 1162	Campus Cop 1167	Gamely 7
87-15	Campus Cop 1152	Ben's First 1152	Bomb The Tote 1171	2nd best 8
84-19	Basilica Boy 1154	BombTheTote 1172	CampusCop 1152	Weakened 11
87-17	Ben's First 1191	Trigger Man 1151	Petrom Apache 1161	Driving 9
76-22	LeRegalDuck 1162	PlayfulPursuit 1162	RodeoSpurs 1164	Gave way 7
85-20	Ben's First 1164	Lost to Anna 1111	Trojan Tyrant 1061	Driving 7
89-13	Talc About It 1162	Ben's First 1131	Jiltavo 1131	Gamely 8
69-31	Comic Flare 1191	PetromApache 1121	AnotherSport 1192	No threat 8
86-14	Ben'sFirst 1223	GimmeABee 1191	IgnitedDream 1141	Never headed 7

Jly 24 FL 3f gd :39 B Jly 2 FL 3f fst :38% B

Detonated

Own.—Double R Stable

10May89	8Bel my 1	:44%	1:08%	1:36%	Withers	3	6	11	69	711	817	Krone J A	126	24.00
10May89	Grade II				Lexington	3	5	64	75	78	711	Brumfield D	114	16.30
25Apr89	8Kee fst 1	:47%	1:11%	1:44%	Alw 21300	2	5	56	54	34	2nd	Santos J A	117	*.60
12Apr89	6Kee fst 1	:48%	1:13%	1:44%	Bay Shore	4	5	45	55	56	512	Cordero A Jr	1144	4.50
25Mar89	8Aqu fst 7f	:22%	:44%	1:22%	Swift	4	8	87	810	76	31	Krone J A	114	2.70
11Mar89	8Aqu fst 6f	:22%	:45	1:11	Alw 23000	6	7	72	64	53	11	Santagata H	117	3.70
18Feb89	6Aqu fst 6f	:22%	:45%	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	9	9	67	64	33	2nd	Santagata N	122	3.40

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 19 Sar 3f fst :35% H

Ch. c. 3(May), by Time to Explode—Mile Judy, by Silent Screen

Br.—Hancock A (Ky)

Tr.—Dunham Bob G

122

Lifetime	1989	7	1	2	1	\$33,156
7 1 2 1	1988	0	M	0	0	
\$33,156						

66-19	Fire Maker 1261	Imbibe 1264	Manastash Ridge 1267	Outrun 8
72-22	Notation 1154	BionicProspect 1143	ChrlieBriley 1181	Saved ground. 8
82-17	Favorable Dawn 1154	Detonated 1171	Allied Flag 1151	Bumped. 8
77-23	Houston 11610	Mr. Nickerson 1144	Wee Stark 1191	Steadied 6
88-18	Electric Flash 1141	Mr.Nickerson 1142	Detonated 1142	Finished well 8
85-17	Detonted 1171	GretestProspect 1174	Fuzzino 1171	Al. course, drng 7
85-23	Paul's Way 1224	Detonated 1221	Garabaldiee 1224	Wide 10

• Aug 9 Sar 5f fst :59% H Aug 4 Sar 6f fst 1:15 H





SARATOGA



1 1/4 MILES. (Turf). (1.45%) 5th Running THE GALLANT MAN (Grade III). Purse \$75,000 added. 3-year-olds. By subscription of \$150 each, which should accompany the nomination; \$600 to pass the entry box; \$600 to start, with \$75,000 added. The added money and all fees to be divided 60% to the winner, 22% to second, 12% to third and 6% to fourth. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race of \$50,000 at a mile or over since April 1, allowed 3 lbs. Of such a race of \$35,000 in 1988-89, 5 lbs. Of a race of \$25,000 at any distance, 7 lbs. Starters to be named at the closing time of entries. Trophies will be presented to the winning owner, trainer and jockey. The New York Association reserves the right to transfer this race to the Main Course. Closed with 38 nominations.

Expensive Decision

Own.—Shapoff E L			
2Aug89-55ar fm 1 1/2	48 1/2	1:11 3/4	1:41
2Aug89-Grade III; Run in two divisions			
9Jly89-88el fm 1 1/2	45	1:10	1:41
9Jly89-Grade III			
1Jly89-10Mth fm 1 1/2	47 1/2	1:10 1/2	1:41 1/2
1Jly89-Grade III			
28May89-88el fst 1 1/2	46	1:10 1/2	1:48 3/4
28May89-Grade II			
20May89-88el go 1	46 1/2	1:11	1:36
20May89-Grade II; Run in divisions			
15Apr89-96S my 1 1/2	48 3/4	1:12 1/2	1:51 1/2
15Apr89-Grade II			
8Apr89-7Aou fst 1	44 1/2	1:08 1/2	1:32 1/2
8Apr89-Grade II			
27Jan89-96P fm 1	41		1:38
18Jan89-76P fst 1 1/2	46 1/2	1:11 1/2	1:54 1/2
1Jan89-76C fst 8 1/2	46	1:12	
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Sar 4f fst :47 1/2 H			

Ch. c. 3(Mar), by Explosive Bid—Third Wife, by Hydrologist
Br.—Shapoff Edward L (Fla)
Tr.—Shapoff Stanley R

11-8 MILES SARATOGA			
5 4 43 1/2 42 2 1/2 2 1/2	Samyn J L	117	6.20
1 3 35 1/2 72 3 1/2 34 1/2	Samyn J L	121	5.30
4 3 32 33 2nd 1 1/2	Samyn J L	117	1.70
8 7 53 1/2 42 63 71 1/2	Samyn J L	123	31.30
7 3 32 2nd 1st 1 1/2	Samyn J L	114	6.20
8 4 31 42 63 88 1/2	Samyn J L	115	12.00
4 5 52 1/2 43 38 1/2 320 1/2	Samyn J L	118	29.60
7 3 21 1st 2nd 2 1/2	Samyn J L	119	5.90
6 2 21 2nd 1 1/2 11	Samyn J L	119	12.60
2 5 3 1/2 1st 1 1/2 12	Samyn J L	112	2.60
Aug 14 Sar 7f my 1:28 3/4 B			

Lifetime			
19 5 3 4	1989 10 4 2 2	1988 9 1 1 2	\$197,508
\$221,488	Turf 5 2 2 1		\$23,580
122			
89-08 Steinien 122 1/2 Expensive Decision 117 1/2 Sprinkling Wit 110 1/2 Best others 8			
87-11 SlewTheKnight 121 1/2 OrngSunshin 117 1/2 ExpnsivDcision 121 1/2 Rallied 10			
95-05 Expensive Decision 117 1/2 Currently Rd 113 1/2 OrngSunshin 121 1/2 Driving 6			
69-22 Imbibe 117 1/2 Irish Actor 126 1/2 Pro Style 117 1/2 Tired 9			
85-15 ExpnsivDcision 114 1/2 NntyYrsYoung 114 1/2 VldOrdnt 114 1/2 Drew clear 8			
65-19 Faultless Ensign 115 1/2 Wind Splitter 119 1/2 A.M.Swinger 122 1/2 Tired 8			
84-14 Esgor 123 1/2 DimondDonni 114 1/2 ExpnsivDcision 118 1/2 Checked early 5			
89-15 Ringerman 115 1/2 Expensive Decision 119 1/2 Flying Halo 115 1/2 Gamely 10			
74-23 ExpnsivDcision 119 1/2 Crown Collection 117 1/2 SminotSiwpy 117 1/2 Driving 9			
90-15 ExpnsivDcision 112 1/2 Miting Snow 112 1/2 First Violent 107 1/2 Drew clear 8			
Jly 28 Bel 6f fst 1:12 3/4 H Jly 22 Bel tr 4f fst :48 3/4 B			

Rampart Road

Own.—Phillips James Mrs			
29Jly89-9Mth fst 1 1/2	45 3/4	1:09 3/4	1:49 3/4
29Jly89-Grade I			
15Jly89-9AP fst 1 1/2	46 3/4	1:10 1/2	1:49 3/4
15Jly89-Grade I			
1Jly89-88el fst 1 1/2	46	1:09 1/2	1:49 1/2
1Jly89-Grade II			
10Jun89-48el fst 1 1/2	46 3/4	1:10 1/2	1:48 1/2
28Apr89-7Aou fst 1 1/2	50 1/2	1:15 1/2	1:54 1/2
8Jan89-4GP fst 7 1/2	22 1/2	46	1:24 1/2
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 15 Sar 5f fst 1:00 3/4 H			

B. c. 3(Feb), by Dixieland Band—Regal Road, by Graustark
Br.—Phillips Mr-Mrs J W (Ky)
Tr.—Veitch John M

Lifetime			
6 1 1 2	1989 6 1 1 2	1988 0 0 0 0	\$111,762
\$111,762			
115			
80-14 King Glorious 123 1/2 Music Merci 120 1/2 Shy Tom 116 1/2 Mild gain 10			
73-23 Clever Trevor 126 1/2 Bio 114 1/2 Westn Plyboy 126 1/2 Lackd clsing move 8			
76-27 Roi Danzig 114 1/2 Contested Colors 114 1/2 Rampart Road 114 1/2 Mild bid 5			
83-13 Tricky Creek 122 1/2 Rampart Road 115 1/2 Contested Colors 115 1/2 Rallied 8			
64-24 Rampart Road 122 1/2 American Colony 122 1/2 Gleneagles 122 1/2 Driving 7			
72-27 Rulers Crown 122 1/2 Sathwan Bayta 117 1/4 Rampart Road 122 1/2 Off slowly 12			
Jly 23 Bel 3f fst :37 B Jly 14 AP 3f fst :36 3/4 B			

Chenin Blanc

Own.—Firestone B R			
29Jly89-78el hd 1 1/2	47	1:10 1/2	1:41
22Jun89-88el fst 1	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	1:36 1/2
31May89-68el fst 7 1/2	22 1/2	46	1:21 1/2
15May89-68el fst 8 1/2	22	45 3/4	1:10 1/2
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 17 Sar 5f fst 1:01 1/2 H			

Gr. c. 3(Feb), by Lypheor—Mouthful, by Caro
Br.—Tartan Farms (Fla)
Tr.—Mott William I

Lifetime			
4 3 1 0	1989 4 3 1 0	1988 0 0 0 0	\$56,340
\$56,340	Turf 1 1 0 0		\$18,600
115			
96-06 Chenin Blanc 113 1/2 Fight Proud 116 1/2 Two Block Fox 117 1/2 Driving 8			
84-19 Chenin Blanc 113 1/2 Nature's Gift 113 1/2 Reluctant Gambler 117 1/2 Driving 6			
83-21 Barkada 117 1/4 Chenin Blanc 115 1/4 Chilly Dip 117 1/2 2nd best 8			
87-14 Chenin Blanc 122 1/2 Frewell Wre 122 1/2 Once At Set 122 1/2 In tight st, chkd 10			
Jly 27 Bel 4f fm :50 3/4 B (d) Jly 20 Bel 7f st 1:35 B (d)			

Pleasant Line

Own.—Buckland Farm			
5Aug89-9Ail fm 1	47 1/2	1:11 1/2	1:36
15Jly89-8Pha fst 1 1/2	47 3/4	1:12 1/2	1:45 1/2
3Jly89-9Pha fm 1 1/2	45		1:45
17Jun89-11Tdn fst 1 1/2	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	1:50 3/4
17Jun89-Grade II			
7May89-10Pm fst 1 1/2	45 3/4	1:09 1/2	1:43 1/2
10Apr89-9GS fst 1 1/2	46 1/2	1:12 1/2	1:44
4Feb89-5GP fst 1 1/2	48 3/4	1:13	1:46 1/2
18Jan89-1GP fst 7 1/2	22 1/2	45 3/4	1:25 1/2
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 18 Sar 4f fm :47 1/2 H (d) Jly 29 Del 4f fm :48 H			

B. c. 3(Feb), by Pleasant Colony—Patelin, by Cornish Prince
Br.—Evans T M (Ky)
Tr.—Pearce Ross R

Lifetime			
8 2 2 1	1989 8 2 2 1	1988 0 0 0 0	\$39,242
\$39,242	Turf 2 0 0 0		\$8,100
115			
89-08 Bye Union Ave. 114 1/2 Pleasant Line 112 1/2 Kecji 115 1/2 Up for pl. 6			
74-22 Zee Best 116 1/2 Racing Rascal 116 1/2 Pleasant Line 116 1/2 Rallied 6			
95-07 Blue Mug 122 1/2 Pleasant Line 111 1/2 Not My Dance 117 1/2 Just failed 7			
67-20 King Glorious 120 1/2 Roi Danzig 114 1/2 Caesar 114 1/2 No factor. 10			
83-13 Pulverizing 114 1/2 Ligure 119 1/2 Buck Leader 114 1/2 Raced wide 11			
79-23 Pleasant Line 116 1/2 Gallant Brister 116 1/2 Assault Leader 116 1/2 Driving 7			
85-25 Foxy Reality 117 1/2 Norquestor 119 1/2 My Son J. D. 117 1/2 Bore in 12			
77-23 Pleasant Line 122 1/2 Reflected Joy 122 1/2 Festive Noble 122 1/2 Driving 11			
Jly 14 Del 3f my :38 3/4 B			

Captain Savy

Own.—Farish W S III			
26Jly89-5AP sf 1 1/2	48 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:54 1/2
1Jly89-8AP fm 1 1/2	46 1/2	1:11	1:43 1/2
14Jun89-7CD fm 1 1/2	48 3/4	1:14 1/2	1:46 1/2
29May89-8CD fm 1 1/2	47 1/2	1:11 1/2	1:49 1/2
17May89-8CD fm 1	47 1/2	1:12 1/2	1:37 1/2
28Apr89-5Kee fm 1 1/2	49 1/2	1:14 1/2	1:51 1/2
12Apr89-5Kee fst 1 1/2	47 3/4	1:13	1:44 1/2
29Mar89-1TP sly 1 1/2	47 1/2	1:12 1/2	1:45
4Mar89-1GP fst 1 1/2	48 1/2	1:12 1/2	1:45 1/2
21Feb89-4GP fst 8 1/2	22	45 3/4	1:12 1/2
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 17 Sar tr 5f fst 1:02 1/2 H Jly 22 AP 5f gd 1:04 B			

R. c. 3(Apr), by Diamond Shoal—Savy, by Tom Rolfe
Br.—Farish W S & Hudson E J & E J Jr (Ky)
Tr.—Howard Neil J

Lifetime			
14 4 3 2	1989 11 4 3 1	1988 3 0 0 1	\$91,449
\$94,134	Turf 6 3 2 0		\$2,585
115			
66-32 Captain Savy 114 1/2 Downtown Davey 112 1/2 Fabulous Indian 113 1/2 9			
86-15 Ebros 115 1/2 Ruszhinka 113 1/2 Downtown Davey 119 1/2 8			
83-36 One That Got Away 118 1/2 Captain Savy 121 1/2 Prince Randi 115 1/2 6			
97-42 Shy Tom 120 1/2 Captain Savy 118 1/2 Ruszhinka 112 1/2 Lugged in stretch 4			
103 — Captain Savy 114 1/2 Ruszhinka 112 1/2 Jake McKeown 114 1/2 Carried out 8			
86-11 Captain Savy 113 1/2 Reaffirming 121 1/2 Koko's Boy 112 1/2 10			
73-17 Bionic Prospect 115 1/2 Most Valiant 117 1/2 Captain Savy 115 1/2 8			
85-19 Captain Savy 121 1/2 S.Schwag 121 1/2 His Friend 121 1/2 Steadied turn. 10			
70-18 Aloetta 123 1/2 Captain Savy 122 1/2 Iroquois Drive 122 1/2 Gamely 12			
66-27 Json's Prospect 122 1/2 Shrpene Luck 122 1/2 Grt Storm 122 1/2 Off slowly 9			
Jly 17 AP 5f fst 1:02 1/4 B Jun 23 CD 4f fst :48 3/4 B			

Fast 'N' Gold

Own.—Baillie Sally A		B. c. 3(Mar), by Fast Gold—Maid for All, by One For All		Tr.—Baillie Sally A	
7Aug89-85ar fst 1 1/4	47% 1:12 1:52 1/2	Albany H	3 7 85 7 1/2 8 10 7 1/2	Samyn J L	115 10.30
23July89-85el fm 1 1/4	47% 1:37% 2:02% 3 1/4	Alw 31000	6 4 38 1 1/2 16 1 1/2	Samyn J L	111 4.40
7July89-85el fm 1 1/4	46% 1:39% 2:06% 3 1/4	Alw 31000	4 5 519 36 26 29	Santos J A	112 *7.0
26Jun89-85el fst 1 1/4	46% 1:11% 1:44 3 1/4	Alw 31000	5 8 712 76 36 27	Velasquez J	114 3.30
11Jun89-48el sf 1 1/4	49% 1:40% 2:05% 3 1/4	Alw 29000	5 6 64 31 31 1st	Velasquez J	112 *1.80
21May89-88el fst 1 1/4	46% 1:10% 1:35% 3 1/4	Mike Lee H	3 10 10 1/2 11 7 86 4 1/2	Velasquez J	112 28.50
12May89-78el fst 6f	42% 1:10% 1:35% 3 1/4	Alw 27000	8 6 87 99 104 42 1/2	Velasquez J	114 5.40
29Apr89-9Aqu fst 7f	23% 47% 1:25 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	3 3 31 42 1 1/2 14 1/2	Velasquez J	115 2.60
19Apr89-9Aqu fst 6f	22% 47% 1:13 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	2 8 67 65 67 31 1/2	Samyn J L	115 3.90
4Dec88-6Aqu fst 7f	23 47% 1:27% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	6 8 75 96 57 47 1/2	Samyn J L	118 8.60

Orange Sunshine

Own.—Levy Blanche P		B. c. 3(Apr), by Linkage—Unreality, by In Reality		Tr.—Derry Meeting Farm & London Thorough (Pa)	
30July89-Grade II		Tr.—Croft Warren A Jr			
30July89-88el fm 1 1/4	48% 1:36% 2:00% 3 1/4	Lexington	8 5 43 3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	Perret C	b 119 *1.10
9July89-88el fm 1 1/4	45 1:10 1:41	Hill Prince	9 7 89 3 1/2 1st 23	Perret C	b 117 7.10
13July89-10Mth fm 1 1/4	47% 1:10% 1:41% 3 1/4	Lamplighter	3 6 63 44 33 34	King E L Jr	b 121 *1.20
1July89-Grade III					
3Jun89-9Mth fm 1 1/4	47% 1:10% 1:36% 3 1/4	Long Branch	6 6 54 33 31 1 1/2	King E L Jr	b 120 2.50
20May89-10GS yf 1 1/4	48 1:22% 1:44% 3 1/4	Ben Franklin	5 7 43 2 1/2 1st 12	King E L Jr	b 115 2.40
16Apr89-10Mth fm 1 1/4	42% 1:42% 3 1/4	Miami Lakes	7 10 106 79 65 1 1/2	Cruquet J	b 112 9.90
16Apr89-Dead heat					
30Mar89-8Hia fst 1 1/4	48% 1:12% 1:51 3 1/4	Alw 19500	3 4 41 42 42 2 1/2	Cruquet J	b 116 6.00
11Mar89-5Hia fst 7f	23 46% 1:25% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	5 8 79 77 41 1 1/2	Cruquet J	b 121 8.10
25Feb89-6GP fst 7f	22% 45% 1:25% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	1 9 44 55 61 71 1/2	Perret C	b 122 5.40
18Feb89-6GP fst 7f	22% 46% 1:25% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	5 10 74 52 3 1/2 2 1/2	Perret C	b 122 5.70

Sparkling Wit *

Own.—Clark S C Jr		Ch. g. 3(May), by Cox's Ridge—Smart Heiress, by Vaguely Noble		Tr.—Ryehill Farm (Md)	
13Aug89-55ar my 1 1/4		Tr.—Watters Sidney Jr			
2Aug89-55ar fm 1 1/4	48% 1:11% 1:41 3 1/4	Daryls Joy	1 3 34 21 13 1 1/2	Samyn J L	112 *9.0
2Aug89-Grade III; Run in two divisions			7 2 21 31 32 3 1/2	Castillo R E	110 31.90
10July89-88el fst 7f	23 46% 1:25% 3 1/4	Alw 28000	1 5 57 66 64 3 1/2	Samyn J L	116 8.10
17Jun89-85el gd 1 1/4	47 1:12% 1:45% 3 1/4	Alw 29000	5 3 32 3 1/2 4 1/2 1st	Samyn J L	117 5.10
4Jun89-58el my 6f	22% 46% 1:11% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	8 6 85 42 32 1 1/2	Samyn J L	122 20.40
4Dec88-6Aqu fst 7f	23 47% 1:27% 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	3 6 88 85 71 6 1/2	Fox W I Jr	118 7.20
26Nov88-6Aqu fst 6f	22% 46 1:11 3 1/4	Mid Sp Wt	9 7 69 79 58 48 1/2	Fox W I Jr	118 9.40

Mercedes Won

Own.—Spencer C		B. c. 3(Mar), by Air Forbes Woon—Bye Bye Mercedes, by Roman Line		Tr.—Penn Oscar T Jr (Ky)	
29July89-9Mth fst 1 1/4		Tr.—Fink Arnold			
29July89-Grade I			3 1 21 34 69 710	Hulet L	116 26.30
22July89-7FL sly 1 1/4	47 1:11% 1:44% 3 1/4	Crittenden	1 1 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Hulet L	113 3.50e
11July89-11FL fst 1 1/4	46 1:10% 1:44% 3 1/4	Alw 9300	5 2 1st 2 1/2 37 31 1/2	McCarthy M J	115 *7.0e
3July89-9FL fst 6f	21% 44% 1:09% 3 1/4	Bud Brds Cup	7 3 65 710 916 92 1/2	McCarthy M J	114 *2.20e
25Jun89-9FL fst 6f	21% 45 1:11 3 1/4	Alw 8300	5 3 62 41 1 1/2 1 1/2	McCarthy M J	115 *4.0
17Jun89-11Ton fst 1 1/4	45% 1:10% 1:50% 3 1/4	Ohio Derby	2 3 56 46 718 81 1/2	Rivera H Jr	123 3.20
17Jun89-Grade II					
27May89-75pt fst 1 1/4	46% 1:11% 1:50% 3 1/4	Ill Derby	7 1 1st 2nd 43 43	Fires E	124 2.40
27May89-Grade II					
1Apr89-11TP gd 1 1/4	47 1:11% 1:49 3 1/4	Jim Beam	9 2 2 1/2 2nd 11 31 1/2	Bruin J E	121 *1.90
1Apr89-Grade II					
19Mar89-10Tam fst 1 1/4	46 1:11% 1:43% 3 1/4	Tam Bay Dby	11 3 31 1 1/2 24 32 1/2	Fires E	122 *5.0
19Mar89-Grade III					
4Mar89-10GP fst 1 1/4	46% 1:11 1:49% 3 1/4	Fia Derby	10 1 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Fires E	122 15.00

Ringerman

Own.—Ryehill Farm		B. c. 3(Apr), by Caveat—Ring Dancer, by Dancing Champ		Tr.—Ryehill Farm (Md)	
30July89-88el fm 1 1/4		Tr.—Stephens Woodford C			
30July89-Grade II			4 8 812 88 67 64 1/2	Maple E	b 121 4.50
15July89-10Lrl fm 1 1/4	48% 1:13 1:44 3 1/4	H S Finney	2 7 67 54 42 1 1/2	Maple E	b 122 *8.0
21Apr89-8Kee fm 1 1/4	48 1:12% 1:50% 3 1/4	Forerunner	4 7 57 43 42 3 1/2	Saumell L	b 120 4.40
21Apr89-Grade III					
8Apr89-8Kee yf 1 1/4	51% 1:17 1:50 3 1/4	Transylvania	3 6 53 42 3 1/2 3 1/2	Saumell L	b 121 *1.30
20Feb89-10GP fm 1 1/4	48% 1:11% 1:41% 3 1/4	Golden Grass	9 10 10 1 1/2 86 46 3 1/2	Saumell L	b 119 6.20
27Jan89-9GP fm 1 1/4	47% 1:11% 1:38 3 1/4	Alw 28000	1 8 86 62 1st 1 1/2	Saumell L	b 115 *2.00
15Jan89-9GP fm 1 1/4	47% 1:11% 1:36% 3 1/4	Palm Beach	8 10 97 66 56 5 1/2	Saumell L	b 119 2.90
15Jan89-Run in Divisions					
18Dec88-9Crc fst 1 1/4	48% 1:13% 1:46% 3 1/4	What A Plsr	5 11 1110 911 912 912	Saumell L	b 117 13.00
6Nov88-8Aqu sf 1 1/4	50 1:16% 1:59 3 1/4	Pilgrim	4 11 99 57 58 55 1/2	Maple E	b 122 *1.40
6Nov88-Grade II					
22Oct88-9Lrl fm 1 1/4	47% 1:12% 1:45% 3 1/4	Laurel Fly	9 10 88 55 3 1/2 22	Saumell L	b 122 3.70

LATEST WORKOUTS

Aug 19 Sar 4f fst :46% H Aug 15 Sar 5f fst 1:16% B Aug 11 Sar 5f fst 1:04 B Aug 7 Sar 3f fst :37% B

115

Lifetime		1989		1988		1987		1986		1985	
11	3	3	1	2	M	1	0	2	0	0	0
582.376											
Turf		2		2		2		2		2	
Turf		2		2		2		2		2	
Turf		2		2		2		2		2	

60-23 Audio Cassette 113 1/2	Packett's Landing 114 1/2	ZeeBest 117 1/2	Outrun 9
80-18 Fast 'N' Gold 111 1/2	Queen's Rook 119 1/2	Pacific Spy 117 1/2	Drew off 10
55-23 Outrageous Verdict 116 1/2	Fst 'N' Gold 112 1/2	Tricky Business 117 1/2	2nd best 7
75-21 Audio Cassette 114 1/2	Fast 'N' Gold 114 1/2	Appealing Guy 112 1/2	2nd best 11
65-39 Fast 'N' Gold 112 1/2	Golden Twist 109 1/2	Crimson's Pride 105 1/2	Driving 12
83-19 J. R.'s Gift 113 1/2	Zee Best 117 1/2	Appealing Guy 112 1/2	Rallied 11
83-13 Uncle Hugo 114 1/2	Prince Napsalot 110 1/2	Leading Appel 110 1/2	Rallied 12
76-27 Fast 'N' Gold 115 1/2	Bert 115 1/2	Abode Above 115 1/2	Drew clear 8
65-28 Crown Land 115 1/2	Triodet 115 1/2	Fast 'N' Gold 115 1/2	No threat 12
57-36 Columbus Town 118 1/2	Rose Hawk 118 1/2	Festival 118 1/2	No factor 11

117

Lifetime		1989		1988		1987		1986		1985	
11	4	3	2	0	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
1146.561											
Turf		6		3		1		2		1	
Turf		6		3		1		2		1	
Turf		6		3		1		2		1	

89-11 Coosaragga 114 1/2	Valid Ordinate 114 1/2	Orange Sunshine 119 1/2	Rail J 8
90-11 Slew The Knight 121 1/2	Orange Sunshine 117 1/2	Expnsiv Decision 121 1/2	Gamely 10
95-05 Expnsiv Decision 117 1/2	Currently Rd 113 1/2	Orange Sunshine 121 1/2	Bumped st. 6
91-10 Orange Sunshine 120 1/2	Slew The Knight 120 1/2	Currently Rd 113 1/2	Driving 7
85-21 Orange Sunshine 115 1/2	Seminole Slewpy 116 1/2	Racing Rsc 115 1/2	Driving 8
87-12 Mr. Adorbl 113 1/2	Orange Sunshine 112 1/2	Storm Prdctns 122 1/2	Driving 11
71-28 Island Justice 116 1/2	Orange Sunshine 116 1/2	Tagish 116 1/2	Up for place 9
75-21 Orange Sunshine 121 1/2	American Colony 121 1/2	Sting Hom 121 1/2	Driving 10
67-23 Who Nu 122 1/2	First Secretary 122 1/2	Linville Ridge 122 1/2	Tired 12
70-23 Bionic Prospect 122 1/2	Orange Sunshine 122 1/2	Linville Ridge 122 1/2	Game try 12

115

Lifetime		1989		1988		1987		1986		1985	
7	3	0	2	2	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
565.991											
Turf		1		0		0		0		0	
Turf		1		0		0		0		0	
Turf		1		0		0		0		0	

85-23 Sparkling Wit 112 1/2	Jetskie 117 1/2	Fight Proud 117 1/2	Going away 5
87-08 Steinlen 122 1/2	Expensive Decision 117 1/2	Sparkling Wit 110 1/2	Weakened 8
73-30 Beirne Station 111 1/2	Icy Jr. 113 1/2	Sparkling Wit 116 1/2	Mild rally 6
75-19 Sparkling Wit 117 1/2	Dais 119 1/2	Over the Rainbow 117 1/2	Driving 6
80-22 Sparkling Wit 122 1/2	Alycadabra 124 1/2	General Canoechee 122 1/2	Driving 8
51-36 Columbus Town 118 1/2	Rose Hawk 118 1/2	Festival 118 1/2	No factor 11
76-22 Olympiad 118 1/2	Ricandy 118 1/2	Aim 118 1/2	Raced evenly 9

122

Lifetime		1989		1988		1987		1986		1985	
23	8	3	3	1	M	5	1	0	0	0	0
5856.726											
Turf		9		5		1		0		0	
Turf		9		5		1		0		0	
Turf		9		5		1		0		0	

75-14 King Glorious 123 1/2	Music Merc 120 1/2	Shy Tom 116 1/2	Tired 10
92-20 Mercedes Won 113 1/2	Packett's Landing 115 1/2	Doc's Ledr 112 1/2	Going away 8
75-20 Packett's Landing 113 1/2	Puly Boy 122 1/2	Mercedes Won 115 1/2	Weakened 6
71-16 Frattare 113 1/2	Regal Intention 113 1/2	Mr. Nickerson 109 1/2	Gave way 9
91-15 Mercedes Won 115 1/2	Lord Penguin 115 1/2		



7 FURLONGS. (120%) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$17,000. 2-years-old. Weight 118 lbs. Claiming Price \$75,000; for each \$2,500 to \$70,000, allowed 2 lbs.

35

Write Down Your Bets

This page is intended for you to write down your bets, based on your handicapping of the races. BEFORE you look at the results charts, it goes without saying. I know most of you won't want to do this, and at least half of you flat won't do it at all (you know who you are), but it is by far the best way to get the maximum out of this book. It's too late to bet these races, but if you work them carefully, you can still make a lot of money from them.

Now, write down your bets. You don't have to show them to anybody, and I promise not to look. For the sake of bookkeeping, let's assume your betting \$50 to win and a \$20 exacta on each race. Assuming you skip only the 5th race, this means you will be betting a total of \$560 for the day. You may split up your bets any way you like and skip any races you don't like.

* * * * *

Race	Win Bets (\$50 total)	Exactas (\$20 total)
#1		
#2		
#3		
#4		
#6		
#7		
#8		
#9		

You Gotta Have Class . . . and APV

by Dick Schmidt

This article is addressed to those who are new to the Methodology, and those who have forgotten some of the basics. Or rather the most basic of the basics. Our old and reliable friend Average Purse Value, and its tarted up companion, the Class Rating.

For as long as men have raced horses, there has been talk of a vague, almost indefinable will to win, or heart among horses. It is today usually called class, and many times gets mixed up with the steps on the claiming ladder. Class is more than a price tag. It is what makes the difference between a good, even superior horse, and a true champion. I have as much trouble as anyone else defining class, but as handicappers we must acknowledge its presence and influence on the outcome of horse races.

Anyone who has ever been to the track on more than a casual basis knows that the "fastest" horse doesn't always win. Many times I have seen low level claiming horses post times that were very close, or even faster, than those run by stakes quality animals over the same track, on the same day. Yet it is an observable fact that those fast, cheap horses do not move in to the stakes race and win. Why? They lack the class.

Maybe they get intimidated. Maybe the better horses crush them in a brief speed battle. Maybe its all body language. Maybe. What we need, as rational, number oriented handicappers, is a way to numerically depict that most elusive quality; class. It can't be done with absolute precision and reliability, but it can be done.

Dr. Sartin has long been a voice in the wilderness, maintaining that the currently much despised APV could have some value and use in modern handicapping. Current research all shows that APV is not a good predictor of which horse is going to win. Indeed, Dr. Sartin's own early research confirmed the same thing. APV is a poor predictor of who will win a race. However, it's not half bad at predicting which of the horses in a race are genuine contenders and which false pretenders.

Doc's original research, as displayed on page 28 of the Phase III "Yellow" manual, clearly displays the truth so overlooked by every other researcher in the field:

<u>Average Purse Value</u>			
Win: Choice #1 - 12%	#2 - 26%	#3-31%	Top 3 - 69%
<u>Earnings Per Start</u>			
Choice #1 - 23%	#2 - 21%	#3 - 20%	Top 3 - 64%
<u>Percent In the Money</u>			
Choice #1 - 28%	#2 - 20%	#3 - 16%	Top 3 - 64%

Yes indeed, poor APV is the worst of the three usual "money box" calculations at picking winners. In truth, none of them will show a profit. But notice that APV, the worst at picking winners, has more winners in its top three than any of the others. This is where its value lies, and this is how we use it.

The top five APV horses (and ties) contain about 80 to 83% of all winners across the continent. For those of us who's goal is the modest one of getting a race down to five horses, yet always leaving the winner as one of our five, APV is a tool who's value should be obvious.

The Class rating, or Class Adjustment as it was originally called, originated as you might suspect: a way to adjust pace numbers for relative class among horses. Two of the original PIRCO Charter members, Tom Brohamer and Bob Purdy, convinced Doc that this class adjustment wasn't accurate, and wasn't needed. It thus languished, forgotten in the Phase III manual, until I was editing a manual called The 55% Solution, a Guide to Winning Exactas. In this collection of articles by almost all the PIRCO Charter members and a few gifted clients, was an article by Sue Sedgewick in which she claimed that she had phenomenal results using a calculated class factor.

When I asked Doc to find out what the formula was she was using, he casually told me that it was in the Phase III manual. I promptly resurrected it, programed it into my computer and started working with it. I felt that in its original incarnation, it undervalued APV too much. APV has proved over the years to be such a sturdy friend that I felt it was slighting its power to consider a horse with a 99% APV to be the same as a horse with a 49% APV.

After some tinkering, I adopted Doc's suggestion and replaced the original formula of "APV over 100%," with "50% of APV." Thus a horse gets credit for half its APV, no matter how high or low it may be. Thus resurrected and reintroduced in The Follow Up, the new Class formula has proved its worth. I personally have records of over 850 races, mostly in Southern California. The winner is in the top 5 (and ties) Class figure 91% of the time.

When we have tried it around the country, Class has held up rather well. There have been isolated instances where neither Class or APV did well, primarily in the Northwest where they see a very uneven purse structure over the year. For the vast majority of clients, Class/APV have proved to be reliable old friends. I personally would never think of handicapping a race without them.

Throughout this manual, you will see many examples of Class/APV. A normal response, especially for those just starting out, is to want their own numbers to match the examples. Let me explain how I calculate Class/APV, as it can be somewhat idiosyncratic.

First off, I enter the number of races for the year. If the horse has run fewer than 5 times, I combine the current year with the previous year. However, after a certain point in the racing year, I stop combining two years, and make the horses live and die by what they have done lately. I want my ratings to reflect current reality for the horse, and very old data can be misleading.

Therefore, along about the first of May, I insist that each horse stand on his own, unless there is a very good reason not to. By the time the races in this book were run, in August, I never combine two years. I may occasionally calculate the second year separately, to see if the horse has declined or improved sharply, but I never combine. These races were run in August, 1989. Combining two years would include races that dated from as far back as January, 1988. I simply don't care if a horse was a world beater 20 months ago. I want to know how it matches up in basic class today.

Next, I enter the horse's record. However, if a horse doesn't have a win, I move one of its second place finishes "over" and enter it as a win. If the poor horse has no wins or seconds, then a third place finish is entered as a win. This is how Doc did his original research, and I have seen no reason to change it. It severely penalizes a horse with no wins showing, and that is how it should be.

Example:

10 0 2 1 25,000

Would be entered as:

10 1 1 1 25,000

In theory, APV values for win, place and show should represent the way the purse is divided. Unfortunately, purses are divided differently in various states. Also, purse money is paid to the fourth, and in some states, fifth place finishers. I know all this, and chose to ignore it. When I did APV by hand, I used values of 60% for win, 25% for place and 15% for show. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure what values my computer currently uses, and I don't care

enough to look. As long as you are using the same values for each horse, for each race, your relationships between the numbers will remain constant, and usable.

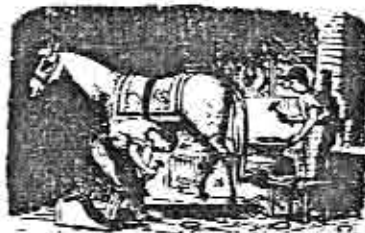
Those doing this by hand are advised to skip the Class value altogether. It is only a slight improvement to APV, and takes a ton of work to figure out by hand. Certainly not worth the effort. If you are using a computer, it does the grunt work for you, and I would recommend paying close attention to Class.

Which should be given the greater weighting in your handicapping? Well, that depends. Doc has used APV for years, is used to it and uses it almost exclusively, ignoring Class. I, on the other hand, worked very hard on the Class readout, and understand what it is telling me. I tend to downgrade APV and focus on Class. In truth, I think the best procedure is to look at both. Fortunately, they almost always give you the same basic "set" of horses, with only 1 or 2 not overlapping. I would recommend that you learn to use both tools, particularly as it is no more work to get both numbers.

APV tends to point to the horses that have been successful running for the highest purses in the field. The underlying assumption is that better horses run for more money. If you had a good horse, wouldn't you enter it where it could win the most, even if it meant facing tougher competition? Owners and trainers are constantly seeking races where their horse has a good chance of winning and will be well paid for its efforts.

The Class factor tends to show a better overall picture of how the horse has been running. Take a look at Ben's First in the 7th race. He has been doing very well, but not making much money. That's because he has been running at a cheap track. It is up to us as handicappers to figure out if we should accept the horse, saying that it isn't the horse's fault it was at a cheap track, or toss it out, saying that it wouldn't have compiled such a glittering record if the competition was stiffer.

The job of Class/APV is to alert us to the horse who in the past has either demonstrated that it can run at this purse level or who has been running very well recently. You need to get horses like this into your computer, as they win races.



Pluses and Zeros

by Dick Schmidt

Such a simple concept, noting down how well a horse did in each of his past races and looking for patterns. Like many of Howard's tools, it is simple, but very effective.

The mechanics are childishly simple. Bert Mayne taught his daughter to do them when she was six. Beside each race in which the horse did well, put a +. If the horse did poorly, put an O. If the horse did OK, but not great, combine the symbols and use a ⊕. Let's look in detail:

A + Race - Any race in which the horse finishes first, second or third, or up very close. Say 2 lengths in a sprint, three in a route. Something like that.

A ⊕ Race - Now it takes a bit of judgment. Give a horse a ⊕ if it is up close at the second call, then manages to hang on and finish within 4 or 5 lengths at the end. Give a horse a ⊕ for a speed rating of over 80, no matter how many lengths it was beaten. Note the router moving into a sprint who ran well to the 6 furlong call, then faded. In other words, any race that isn't a failure, but you still don't cash a show ticket on it.

A O Race - Everything else.

Please do not treat this as an exercise in marking up your Racing Form. The whole idea is to develop your pattern recognition skills to the point that correct pace lines "loom up" off the page and grab your attention. Look at the two horses below. Look for a pattern that might give you pause with Icy Jr. See if you can find a "hidden" pattern displayed by Furicano.

Icy Jr.

Own.—Peace J H									
10Aug89-75ar	fst	7f	23	46	1:23 1/2	3+ Alw	26000		
10Jly89-88el	fst	7f	23	48 1/2	1:25 1/2	3+ Alw	26000		
7Jun89-58el	slly	1 1/2	45 1/2	1:10	1:42 1/2	3+ Alw	31000		
25May89-86el	fst	1 1/2	46 1/2	1:10 1/2	1:48 1/2	3+ Alw	31000		
28Apr89-8Aq	fm	1 1/2	49 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:44 1/2	3+ Alw	31000		
5Apr89-6Aq	fst	1 1/2	48 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:50 1/2	3+ Alw	29000		
17Mar89-6Hia	fst	1 1/2	47	1:11 1/2	1:50 1/2	Alw	18000		
8Mar89-7Hia	fst	6f	22 1/2	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	Alw	15000		
2Mar89-7GP	fst	6f	21 1/2	45 1/2	1:11 1/2	Alw	26000		
21Sep88-18el	fst	7f	22 1/2	45 1/2	1:23	Alw	27000		

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 9 Sar t.r. 3f fst :36 1/2 B

Furicano

Own.—Milange Farm									
12Aug89-45ar	my	7f	22 1/2	45	1:22 1/2	3+ Clm	50000		
13Jly89-78el	gd	1	47	1:11 1/2	1:36 1/2	3+ Alw	31000		
3Jly89-18el	fst	7f	23	46	1:24	Clm	50000		
18Jun89-45el	gd	1	44 1/2	1:09 1/2	1:36 1/2	Clm	70000		
11Jun89-78el	fst	7f	22 1/2	46	1:23 1/2	Clm	50000		
2Jun89-18el	fst	6f	22 1/2	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	Clm	47500		
5Feb89-7Aq	fst	1 1/2	48 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:45 1/2	Alw	27000		
22Jan89-3Aq	fst	6f	22 1/2	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	Clm	47500		
14Jan89-3Aq	fst	6f	22	45 1/2	1:10 1/2	Clm	35000		
30Dec88-1Aq	fst	1 1/2	47 1/2	1:13	1:46	3+ Clm	35000		

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 19 Sar t.r. 3f fst :37 B

B. c. 3(Apr), by Icecapade-Dusty Heart, by Run Dusty Run
Br.—Golden Chance Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr.—Arnold George R II

9 2 4 3 3 1 1 2 2	Cordero A Jr	+	113	7.30
5 2 4 3 3 1 1 2 2	Cordero A Jr	+	113	12.40
2 4 3 3 3 5 1 4	Migliore R	+	109	6.80
6 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 6	Migliore R	+	113	6.50
7 2 3 1 2 3 6 1 8 1	Samyn J L	+	115	2.70
2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1	Samyn J L	+	112	2.50
6 5 5 1 4 1 5 5 1 5	Castaneda M	+	115	9.40
10 6 8 5 5 5 7 8 1 1	Castaneda M	+	116	15.70
4 7 8 1 9 7 7 7 9 2	Castaneda M	+	117	10.50
1 5 4 1 3 3 3 3 1 2	McCauley W H	+	117	6.70

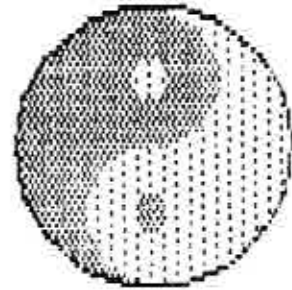
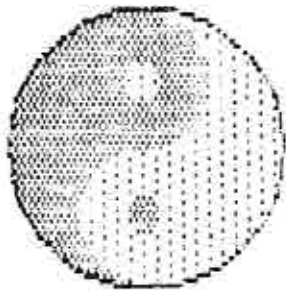
Aug 4 Sar t.r. 4f fst :47 1/2 H

Lifetime									
14 2 3 2	1989	9	1	3	0	115	\$37,080		
59,400	1988	5	1	0	2	163	\$22,320		
	Turf	1	0	0	0				
84-112	84-16	Indian Toss	117 1/2	Icy Jr.	113 1/2	Thurston Hill	112 1/2	Game try	10
	74-30	Beirne Station	111 1/2	Icy Jr.	113 1/2	Sparkling Wit	116 1/2	Gamely	6
	—	Roi Danzig	114 1/2	Indian Toss	117 1/2	Yurtu	117 1/2	Eased	5
	77-20	Triple Buck	112 1/2	Icy Jr.	113 1/2	Sayaret	119 1/2	Held place	6
	73-24	Ashmet	119 1/2	Block Trader	119 1/2	Finnegan's Pride	114 1/2	Tired	8
	82-17	Icy Jr.	112 1/2	Master Gene	121 1/2	Brave and Bright	121 1/2	Drifted out, clear	7
	71-20	Contsld Colors	118 1/2	FrncH Fight	118 1/2	Proud to Rison	118 1/2	Weakened	10
	79-21	Olympiad	116 1/2	Most Valiant	116 1/2	John Quincy	116 1/2	Outrun	12
	72-25	Platinum Luster	117 1/2	Bandit Corsair	117 1/2	Play P	117 1/2	Bumped start	9
	75-16	Winners Laugh	117 1/2	Alydrome	119 1/2	Icy Jr.	117 1/2	Bobbled after st	5
	Jly 29 Bel	4f fst	:49 1/2	B					
	Jly 22 Bel	4f fst	:50 1/2	B					

B. g. S, by Conquistador Cielo—Christmas Wind, by Nearctic
Br.—Mellon Paul (Va)
Tr.—Bradley John M

4 8 6 1 4 5 3 2 2 1	Samyn J L	+	117	7.50
10 8 10 1 9 9 10 1 10 1	Romero R P	+	117	42.40
2 5 5 1 5 5 4 2 1 1	Samyn J L	+	119	12.10
6 6 4 7 5 3 1 5 6 1	Samyn J L	+	113	4.70
1 9 6 1 8 5 1 5 1 1	Samyn J L	+	117	7.30
3 6 7 7 7 6 1 5 4 3	Samyn J L	+	115	17.10
7 6 6 1 6 3 1 7 8 1 3	Lovato F Jr	+	117	5.00
6 3 5 1 6 6 5 5 5 6	Lovato F Jr	+	115	15.10
10 10 10 1 8 1 8 1 5 1 1	Lovato F Jr	+	117	47.30
8 2 2 1 1 1 7 5 7 1 1	Vazquez J Jr	+	112	6.50

Lifetime									
32 4 4 2	1989	9	2	1	0	92	\$33,580		
\$90,000	1988	14	1	0	2	34	\$22,380		
	Turf	5	0	0	0		\$1,740		
89-13	True and Blue	117 1/2	Furicano	117 1/2	Craftmaster	112 1/2	Tried lug in	9	
73-22	Daily Review	122 1/2	Valid Fund	117 1/2	Nabo Smiso	117 1/2	Outrun	12	
82-21	Furicano	119 1/2	Summer Tie	113 1/2	Vld Gunite	112 1/2	Lugged in, dring	7	
68-21	Scavenger Hunt	114 1/2	Dimond Anchor	113 1/2	Three Chopt Rod	113 1/2	Wide	7	
83-19	Furicano	117 1/2	Dimond Anchor	119 1/2	Meg Silver	113 1/2	Lugged in, clear	9	
84-23	The Real Virginian	117 1/2	Valid Gunite	115 1/2	Eon	117 1/2	Lacked a bid	8	
69-18	Impersonator	117 1/2	Smart Saint	117 1/2	Storada	117 1/2	Wide	8	
86-21	Fugie	115 1/2	Cardenas	113 1/2	The Real Virginian	113 1/2	Saved ground	7	
89-15	Clear Cataracts	115 1/2	Pop John	117 1/2	Supero Son	117 1/2	Rallied	12	
68-16	Trump An Ace	108 1/2	Three Chopt Road	113 1/2	Scholars Task	117 1/2	Tired	8	



PBS. NUMBERS!

And you thought the ESP concept sounded weird. What's that horse's PBS Number? Channel 28. Yet, this new development promises to become one of our most powerful tools. Deceptively simple, the PBS numbers are a dramatic improvement over other contender selection methods we have used in the past. In fact, one worry we have is that people will start using them to handicap with. Though they function well enough to be a "system" (and a much better system than most on the market), they are intended to be no more than an adjunct to our handicapping programs.

The history of PBS is a typical story of how ideas are developed and grow within the Sartin Methodology. For several years many of us have observed that Howard uses the Racing Form speed rating quite frequently in his handicapping. One of the first things most handicapping "experts" will tell you is how inaccurate the Racing Form's speed ratings are. We all thought it was ironic that the most sophisticated handicapper of them all would depend on such a crude, beginner's tool. Jim Bradshaw has observed Howard at work close up and he developed a systematic approach that came close to duplicating what Howard was doing.

When he showed the new concept to Michael, he was greeted by a reaction that many of you will share: frank disbelief. Once Michael became convinced, he further refined the concept to the point that it is today ready to be released to the world at large.

If you've ever wondered why we are so insistent on calling this the Sartin Methodology instead of the Sartin System, take a look at the difference. The PBS Numbers are a system. This happens to be a system that works very well at what it is intended to do; i.e. chose contenders. However, like all systems, it is inflexible. Before you start using and depending on the PBS Numbers, please take the time to use them on a hundred races or so and see how they apply to you and your particular type of racing.

If you have any questions, please feel free to drop Michael a line. (333 E. 90th #4-H, New York, NY, 10128). Or, if you'd like an answer, feel free to write to me.

- Dick Schmidt

THE PIZZOLLA-BRADSHAW-SARTIN
PACE BALANCED SPEED RATING:
FROM VOODOO TO MATCH UP TO PBS

By Michael Pizzolla

The process of determining, which of the horses are true contenders is the first step to successful handicapping. From the very beginning, Howard has been emphasizing the necessity to getting a race down to a manageable number of true contenders. At one of the very first Sartin Seminars in New Orleans several years ago, he and I were confronted by a client who was not achieving a minimum proficiency. He waved a formidable stack of printouts at us and was bemoaning his fate. Upon closer inspection, Howard and I noticed that this fellow had entered every horse in every race. When Howard pointed out that his approach was a sure way to lose, this amiable Cajun replied that "Well, every horse is a horse, and therefore by definition has a chance at winning the race." Howard narrowed his eyes, puffed on his pipe and replied, "Every woman is by definition a female, but that doesn't mean every one of them would be qualified to be your wife." Since his very attractive wife was standing within earshot, he got the point.

What I present here is an approach to qualifying contenders by a simple, nearly mechanical approach. Rather than spend a lot of time explaining the theory behind it, I will just present it and ask you to see if it produces good results for you. I have several reservations about explaining this approach. Firstly, even though the PIRCO Charter Members will caution you over and over again that this approach is not intended to replace an in-depth analysis of a race, including analysis of the Class Factor, form cycle, tandems, and so forth, I am concerned that some of you will use this approach to the exclusion of doing the work you need to do to be successful. **THIS APPROACH DOES NOT REPLACE ANY OF THE METHODOLOGY'S TOOLS--IT MERELY ADDS ANOTHER TOOL TO YOUR TOOLKIT.** Please, use these ratings in the context of the other aspects of the Methodology. Secondly, since this is appearing in print, we are a bit concerned that this will appear next being peddled by some disreputable system seller. Our concern is not in their dissemination of knowledge, but rather that they will be doing a great disservice to the people to whom it is sold by not placing it in the context of a methodology and providing adequate follow-up. Besides which it is unethical and possibly illegal. Finally, as always, please do not incorporate any of this if your contender selection process is working well for you already. Experiment with these

ratings, of course, but unless you see an IMPROVEMENT over your current approach, STICK TO WHAT WORKS. Here endeth the Sermon.

The good news is that these ratings are remarkably accurate in getting the race down to the true contenders. Although some in PIRCO refer to these as "voodoo numbers", I do not like the connotations of the word "voodoo". Therefore, I have taken the liberty of calling these ratings the PBS ratings--P for Pizzolla, since I refined the usage of these ratings (and besides Howard insisted that the "P" go first); B for Bradshaw who was the first to use them; and S for Sartin without whom there would be no Methodology. You may also think of PBS as PACE BALANCED SPEED ratings. Jim Bradshaw first showed them to me when we were flying back from Las Vegas, and I stared at him in disbelief. However, since we had a slew of Racing Forms and manuals from our trip, I began to apply the ratings to race after race. After fifty races in which the approach did not miss one winner and only eliminated three place horses, I was duly impressed. I'll now get down to brass tacks: the mechanics; then, some suggestions on how the ratings might be used.

PBS RATINGS: THE MECHANICS

Basically, the PBS Number consists of the Racing Form's Speed Rating modified by the second call PACE OF RACE. For example, let's assume that you have determined that the probable pace of race is 45 1/5 seconds. (For details on how to project the pace of the race see my article which appears in Follow Up #8 and, more fully, The Match Up Manual. Several people to whom I have shown these ratings have used a universal pace, say 45 for a sprint and 1:12 for a route and adjusted to those second call times, however, it is my opinion that this is NOT as accurate and may lead to ignoring the all-important step of pace projection).

Now let's look at some hypothetical pace lines. There are only two elements of the pace lines in which we are interested: the second call PACE OF RACE and the Racing Form's Speed Rating. I am further assuming that all horses are coming from six furlong races.

	Second Call PACE OF RACE	Speed Rating
Horse 1	45 1/5	80
Horse 2	46 2/5	82
Horse 3	44 3/5	80

To arrive at the PBS Number, you modify the Speed Rating by the second call PACE OF RACE, adding or subtracting one point for every 1/5 second that the second call PACE OF RACE is faster or slower than the projected pace of race. So, in this example, Horse 1 gets a PBS Number of 80: an 80 Speed rating with no adjustment. Horse 2 gets a PBS number of 76: since his second call PACE OF RACE is 6/5 seconds slower than the projected pace of race, his PBS number is 82 minus 6--76. Finally, Horse 3 gets a PBS number of 83: His 80 speed rating is modified by adding 3 since his second call PACE OF RACE is 3/5 second faster than today's projected pace of race.

Please notice that we do NOT, for these purposes, consider any beaten lengths. The reason that I have been emphasizing that we use the second call PACE OF RACE is to prevent you from modifying these ratings by either second call or final beaten lengths. I don't want to get into a protracted explanation of whys and wherefores; I offer you Jim Bradshaw's sage advice; "Shoot, jes' go ahead and use the dang thang as long as it works."

Distance Adjustments

Obviously, the same procedure outlined above can be used for routes: Simply project today's pace and make one point adjustments for every 1/5 second. However, there will be situations in which there will be sprinters in routes and routers in sprints. Adjusting for these is simple. The basic approach to distance adjustments is to ADD OR SUBTRACT ONE POINT FOR EVERY ONE-HALF FURLONG OF DISTANCE CHANGE. So, for example, if today's race is 8.5 furlongs, and there is a six furlong sprinter with a Speed Rating of 80, simply deduct 5 points--there is a change of 2.5 furlongs, or 5 half furlongs--and give him a rating of 75. This distance adjustment should also be used to equalize changes within a structure--7 furlong pacelines should be awarded two points in a six furlong race, 8.5 furlong pacelines should be penalized one point in an 9 furlong race, and so forth.

The more difficult case is with a router cutting back to a sprint today. The approach outlined above is not as effective since a horse which runs the first two calls in a route in fast time and then fades to finish poorly will receive a poor Speed Rating, however, he is precisely the

kind of horse we look for in a sprint, assuming the internal fractions are competitive. The alternate procedure is as follows: Construct a sprint pace line by the time-honored approach outlined in the Yellow Manual. So, for example, if the route pace line fractions are 46 and 110 $\frac{2}{5}$, these translate for sprint purposes to 45 $\frac{3}{5}$ and 110. Now you must construct a Speed Rating for the horse. To do this you take the horses beaten lengths at the six furlong point in the route and divide them in half--this will give you an adequate approximation of the horse's potential. Now convert these beaten lengths into fifths, one-fifth for each beaten length and add that to the six furlong time of your constructed pace line. In the example above, assume that the horse was beaten by six lengths at the six furlong portion of the route. Divide this in half, which is 3, and add $\frac{3}{5}$ to the constructed six furlong time of 110. This results in a 110 $\frac{3}{5}$ six furlong time. To translate this to a Speed Rating, simply compare the horses six furlong time to the six furlong track record. For each one-fifth of a second off the track record, deduct one point from 100. This will give you a Speed Rating for the horse's six furlong portion of the race. In our example, assume that we are considering Belmont pace lines. The track record at Belmont for six furlongs is 107 $\frac{4}{5}$. Our projected six furlong time of 110 $\frac{3}{5}$ is three and one-fifth seconds slower than the track record. Three and one-fifth seconds translate into 16 fifths, and the horse's Speed Rating is 100 minus 16, or 84. The final step is to modify this Speed Rating by the projected second call of the race. Assume that we have projected a 45 for the race, the final rating would be 84 minus 3 or 81. Although this may sound complicated, it becomes very easy with practice.

These distance adjusted PBS ratings will tell you at a glance whether the sprinter stretching out or the router cutting back will be competitive in the field. This will be particularly valuable to those using auto-adjusting programs such as Ultra Scan or Synergism I or II since adjusting a slow sprinter in a route (or vice versa) can prove hazardous to your financial health.

Track to Track Adjustments

The final adjustment to the PBS number accounts for differences from track to track. In my experience, I find that these are most valuable in cases of extreme differences in track speed--a Caliente horse showing up at Santa Anita, or a Charlestown shipper on the New York circuit. The most accurate way to make distance adjustments is to keep track profiles for the tracks from which your pacelines come. Then simply adjust one point up or down for each one-fifth difference in second call time and final time. If you want a short-cut, you can construct a quick

and dirty track profile from the past performances. This approach is outlined in detail in by Howard in the Match Up Manual. An even quicker, although less accurate approach, is to compare the track records at each track. So, if the track record at the shipper's track for six furlongs is 109 and he is shipping into Belmont where the track record is 107 4/5, the shipper is awarded 6 points--one point for each one-fifth difference in track record. Although the most approximate of the three methods of adjusting for track changes, it is the quickest and, for most cases, adequate. This track to track adjustment should also be used where there is a great disparity between the turf and dirt at the same track.

USING PBS

The best advice I can give you is to use PBS as a confirmation of your other work. Richard Diamond, an East Coast PIRCO member whom Howard has proposed as a PIRCO teaching member, and Steve Panico and Larry Anzis, two astute New York (is that redundant?--I think so) users of the Methodology have been using PBS since I presented it at a workshop in Albany. They all agree that the most powerful use of PBS is in the area of confirmation. Richard also suggests that PBS will cause you to take a second look at a paceline in which the horse ran well, but finished poorly. If the fractions are not grossly atypical for the horse, this can be a source of juicy mutuels.

Although we have found that at most tracks, the top 5 PBS ratings will get the winner in a remarkable percentage of races, monitor this at your track before using them as a basis for investment. I will generally use the last pace line on a horse unless there is a very good reason for going beyond this. In our experimenting with PBS, Dick Schmidt and I have discovered that sticking with the last line unless there is a different distance structure or surface (turf or off track), or trouble line. I will go beyond this last line if the line before it does not reflect the same difference in distance, surface, or trouble.

EXAMPLE RACES

Lets look at the first race at Philadelphia Park for Wednesday, September 21, 1988. The PBS ratings will easily spot this kind of situation in which one horse truly

dominates a field. Although it is a maiden race, it should give you some inspiration to test the approach and report back to us! I projected the second call at 47 seconds, using Silver Gown's last race. Although this pace line was on an off track, this was not atypical for the horse, and in any event, was the best I had. Now lets take the horses one at a time:

Superb County: Speed rating of 76, adjustment of +2, final PBS rating is 78.

Will Be Partners: Since 5 furlongs is an unreliable distance to use, look at the second pace line: SR of 67, second call adjustment of 0, PBS rating is 67.

Suliz: SR is 66, adjustment is +1, PBS is 67

Cheerful Cheenie: SR is 70, adjustment is +1, PBS is 71.

April's Whisper: SR is 74, adjustment is +2, PBS is 76.

Fast Jo Ann: SR is 72, adjustment is +3. Since the track record at the Meadowlands is 108 $\frac{2}{5}$ for six furlongs, this is one-fifth slower than Philadelphia's record for six furlongs, she gets an additional +1 adjustment. Final PBS is 76.

Oui Claudette: Route to sprint: The 48 $\frac{1}{5}$ and 114 is translated to 47 $\frac{4}{5}$ and 113 $\frac{3}{5}$. Beaten lengths at the six furlong mark is 7 lengths, divided in half is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ (round that to 4, making the six furlong time 113 $\frac{3}{5}$ + $\frac{4}{5}$ or 114 $\frac{2}{5}$. The track record at Philadelphia is 108 $\frac{1}{5}$ and Oui's 114 $\frac{2}{5}$ is 6 $\frac{1}{5}$ seconds, or 31 $\frac{1}{5}$ slower. 100 minus 31 gives us 69, adjusted by minus 4 because of the 47 $\frac{4}{5}$ new second call time, giving a final PBS of 65. Lots of work for a slow horse.

Lady Danielle: Bless me Howard, for I have sinned, I have invested in a race in which there is a first time starter. For my penance, I will write another article.

Silver Gown: Our pace setter. Use his last race SR of 73, no second call adjustment, and +1 for the change from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs to 6--PBS is 74. If the mud bothers you, the second race back gets you a SR of 70, and adjustment of +6 for the second call, and a -1 for the track to track from

Monmouth. PBS for this paceline is 75. Take your choice.

Galactic Star: SR is 71, second call adjustment is +3, a +1 adjustment for Atlantic City, PBS is 75.

Tender Ego: Sr is 77, second call adjustment is +7, +1 for Atlantic City, PBS is 85.

Clandestin Jewel: SR is 72, adjustment is +3 for the second call, +1 for Atlantic City, PBS is 76.

Our top contenders are:

Tender Ego	85
Superb County	78
Aprils Whisper	76
Clandestin Jewel	76
Fast Jo Ann	76

Although you might want to consider the two horses with 75 PBS ratings as contenders, it is clear that one horse dominates this field. Tender Ego opened 7 lengths on the field at the head of the stretch and coasted home 4 lengths in front, paying \$30.80. We missed having the exacta cold by a very small nose.

The next race is the 4th race at the Meadowlands from the night of September 19, 1988. Richard Diamond, and I were in attendance at our friendly evening bank to make a withdrawal. He had the race using Ultra Scan, I was using the experimental ENERGY! program which predicted that this race would be variegated early. (Question for Bonus Points: Can you explain why this race should go to the early horse? Hint: consider how the horses will run against the projected pace of the race). Our only surprise was not in the winner, nor in the margin of victory, but in the size of the mutuel we both collected.

I projected the pace at 44 4/5, using Ira's Cat's last race.

Book of Joy: SR of 73, adjustment of -2 for second call, and an additional -2 for the difference in Monmouth's track record. PBS: 69

Die Schnell Ein: (One of Dick Schmidt's favorites--the quick one, in German): Using the second back, she gets a SR of 84, -2 second call adjustment, and a -2 for Monmouth, giving a PBS of 80.

Be So Misty: SR of 81 from the second back (I chose to excuse the off track and the second back was on a fast track), -4 second call adjustment, -2 for Monmouth, PBS: 75.

Darlin Darlene: SR of 88, no adjustment, PBS of 88 (Note the tandem with Ira's Cat).

Lady Calhoun: SR of 77, -6 second call, -2 for Monmouth, final PBS: 69.

Orchard of Beauty: SR of 82, no adjustment. (also in Darlin Darlene tandem).

Cariba Key: Two miserable races, but let's use the internals of the last: 46 $\frac{3}{5}$ and 112 $\frac{4}{5}$ become 46 $\frac{1}{5}$ and 112 $\frac{2}{5}$. Beaten 2 at the six furlong portion of the rout, divide this in half, getting 1, six furlong time becomes 112 $\frac{3}{5}$. At Monmouth, the track record for six furlongs is 108, giving us a SR of 77. Adjust this by -7 for the second call, -2 for Monmouth, and the PBS is 68. A pretty slow morning line favorite, if you ask me.

Ira's Cat: SR of 84, no adjustment.

The contenders:

Darlin Darlene	88
Ira's Cat	84
Orchard of Beauty	82
Die Schnell Ein	80
Be So Misty	75

Of the top three contenders, Darlin Darlene is the tandem winner, and Orchard of Beauty is out on the tandem. This leaves, just on tandem analysis, Ira's Cat as the horse most likely to reverse the tandem. And reverse it she did, drawing clear to win by 5 lengths, and paying an incredible \$23.00 to win.

I hope you enjoy using PBS and create value from it for yourself. Please let us know of your progress with them. Enjoy!

Horses Listed in Post Position Order.



PHILA. PARK

6 FURLONGS

PHILADELPHIA

6 FURLONGS. (108%) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$4,500. Fillies and mares, three-year-olds and upward. Weights: 3-year-olds 117 lbs.; older 122 lbs. Claiming price \$8,000; for each \$1,000 to \$7,000, allowed 2 lbs.

Superb Country

Own.—Idyll Acres Farm & Heimer D

B. f. 3, by Superbity—Country Bird, by Ruffled Feathers
Br.—Heimer & Vitesse (N.J.)
Tr.—Heimer Dennis

117

Lifetime 14 0 3 4 1988 10 M 3 4 \$7,287
\$7,287 1987 4 M 0 8 \$1,581
Turf 2 0 0 1

21Aug88-10Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 8000	7 4 72 55 35 23	Romero J A	b 122	6.60
9Aug88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 8000	2 6 61 64 55 47	Madrid A Jr	b 122	3.90
6July88-1Mth fst 1 1/4	.48%	1:13%	1:48%	3+ @Md 10000	4 2 21 2nd 32 36	Saunders L	b 115	8.00
26Jun88-7Pha fm 1 1/4	.46%	1:12%	1:45	3+ @Md 45000	12 6 54 104 101 101 101	Murray K C	b 111	13.50
17Jun88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+ @Md 10500	6 7 78 89 84 76	Krone J A	b 111	*1.20
31May88-4GS fm 1 1/4	.47%	1:12%	1:45	3+ @Md Sp Wt	2 5 54 42 43 310	Murray K C	b 112	4.00
26Apr88-10GS fst 6f	.22%	.47	1:13%	3+ @Md 8000	7 3 52 21 49 32	Madrid A Jr	b 111	*1.30
8Apr88-1GS gd 6f	.23%	.48	1:13%	3+ @Md 9000	4 6 43 31 2nd 23	Madrid A Jr	b 120	4.10
28Mar88-10GS fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13	3+ @Md 9000	2 10 77 77 37 37	Madrid A Jr	b 120	8.50
14Mar88-10GS fst 6f	.22%	.47	1:14%	3+ @Md 9000	6 9 81 67 44 23	Appleby D L Jr	b 120	157.20

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 26 Pha 4f fst :50% b

Will Be Partners

Own.—DeThomasi C

Ch. f. 3, by Mireux Well LaH—Carl's Legend, by Bold Legend
Br.—DeThomasi C (N.J.)
Tr.—Smith Arthur

115

Lifetime 3 0 0 0 1988 3 M 0 0 \$207
\$207 1987 0 M 0 0

15Sep88-SAIL fst 5f	.22%	.46	.58	3+ @Md Sp Wt	3 2 53 65 56 61	Anaya A	b 118	39.10e
19Aug88-10AII fst 5f	.22%	.47	1:07%	3+ @Md 8000	6 2 53 65 56 61	Anaya A	b 113	19.10
16Jun88-BAIL fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11%	3+ @Md Sp Wt	3 6 72 97 91 92	Aristone M	b 114	2.80e

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 27 AII 4f fst :49% b

Suliz

Own.—Hidden View Farm & Newcomer

B. f. 3, by An Eldorado—Casino Suz, by Poker
Br.—Wofft A Don (WVA)
Tr.—Pacitti Michael

110

Lifetime 17 0 2 0 1988 15 M 2 0 \$3,025
\$3,025 1987 2 M 0 0
Turf 1 0 0 0

7Sep88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+ @Md 7000	10 4 41 2nd 65 69	Bravo J	b 110	9.80
21Aug88-10Pha fst 7f	.23%	.47%	1:27	3+ @Md 7000	8 1 2nd 2nd 23 41	Bravo J	b 115	4.90
5Aug88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 7000	5 8 51 21 21 23	Cabrera S	b 115	12.50
26July88-9Pha fst 1	.43%	1:15%	1:42%	3+ @Md 10500	1 10 53 68 71 72	Capanas S	b 108	4.00
24Jun88-2Pha fst 1	.47%	1:13%	1:40%	3+ @Md 8000	3 3 31 43 35 56	Jimenez M	b 110	18.60
14Jun88-1Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13	3+ @Md 8000	3 12 53 42 48 51	Santos F J	b 114	4.90
5Jun88-4Pha fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:13%	3+ @Md 14000	8 3 54 41 32 32	Santos F J	b 112	104.90
29May88-10Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:19%	3+ @Md 7000	6 3 51 44 59 62	Santos F J	b 120	46.70
13May88-1GS fm 5f	.22%	.46%	.59%	3+ @Md Sp Wt	7 5 63 54 64 79	Santos F J	b 113	108.00
4May88-1GS fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+ @Md 7000	3 7 53 54 81 81	Merida E	b 113	19.00

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 29 Pha 4f fst :53% b

Cheerful Cheenie

Own.—Reign Beau Stable

B. f. 3, by Screen King—Maybeauarts, by Arts And Lettys
Br.—Smalley & Jr (Ky)
Tr.—Dadds Robert

115

Lifetime 10 0 1 1 1988 6 M 1 1 \$1,965
\$2,190 1987 4 M 0 0 \$225

7Sep88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+ @Md 8000	9 7 94 85 53 54	Allgood M A	b 117	*3.20
26Aug88-4Mth fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:13%	1:44%	3+ @Md 10000	6 1 1 34 34 61	Torso M A	b 110	8.90
5Aug88-4Mth fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:13%	1:45%	3+ @Md 12500	6 1 23 23 42 61	Teyera J	b 115	10.80
25July88-10Mth fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:14%	1:48%	3+ @Md 10000	5 1 11 11 11 23	Teyera J	b 114	1.90
19July88-9Pha fst 1	.22%	.45%	1:26%	3+ @Md 8000	7 5 32 41 41 32	Allgood M A	b 122	13.00
8July88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:12%	3+ @Md 8000	6 9 108 81 61 51	Allgood M A	b 122	8.40
9Oct87-6Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+ @Md 12500	1 8 54 64 61 71	Gomez I	b 121	8.70
22Sep87-4Pha fst 6f	.22%	.47	1:13%	3+ @Md 20000	3 11 11 11 11 11	Gomez I	b 117	25.30
7Sep87-4Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+ @Md 18000	2 9 81 81 68 57	Thomas D B	b 113	32.10
24Aug87-10Mth fst 6f	.23%	.47%	1:12%	3+ @Md 20000	6 7 52 48 61 62	Thomas D B	b 113	20.10

April's Whisper

Own.—King H

Ch. f. 3, by Royal Chocolate—April's Treasure, by Corn Off the Cob
Br.—Lackie William G (Ont-C)
Tr.—King Hunter

117

Lifetime 9 0 0 3 1988 7 M 0 3 \$1,113
\$1,945 1987 2 M 0 0 \$132

31Aug88-10Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 8000	4 5 52 34 23 35	Woods C R Jr	b 122	19.90
19July88-9Pha fst 7f	.22%	.45%	1:26%	3+ @Md 8000	4 11 12 11 11 10 11	Lukas M	b 122	15.20
10July88-10el fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:14%	3+ @Md 10000	8 8 75 55 46 45	Burns C W	b 114	10.30
2July88-3Pha fst 6f	.23	.47%	1:14%	3+ @Md 15000	2 6 71 65 42 32	Baker C J	b 118	10.30
21Jun88-3Pha fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:12%	1:45%	3+ @Md 16000	6 3 48 51 63 64	Ayaza I	b 112	18.10
30May88-4del fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11%	3+ @Md 15000	3 2 42 49 41 32	Reynolds R L	b 115	10.30
9May88-1GS fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 16000	5 5 67 78 710 613	Colton R E	b 114	41.30
19Apr87-3del fst 6f	.23%	.48	1:14	3+ @Md 15000	3 8 75 67 59 510	Chavez S N	b 110	17.30
10Apr87-3Wd fst 4f	.22%	.46%	.53	3+ @Md Sp Wt	3 10 91 10 10 10 10	Belorus J	b 116	54.90

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 10 Pha 4f fst :49% b

Fast Jo Ann

Own.—Williams Louise J

Ch. h. or br. m. 5, by Buck Island—Arrogant Ignoramus, by Itsa Great Day
Br.—Rucildie M J (Md)
Tr.—Williams Ben L

122

Lifetime 35 0 0 3 1988 9 M 0 1 \$1,710
\$4,025 1987 13 M 0 0

7Sep88-10Med fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11%	3+ @Md 10000	1 5 77 89 64 61	Rodriguez H	b 112	32.20
26Aug88-10Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:14	3+ @Md 10500	3 9 67 63 64 86	Lawless W	b 111	19.10
18Aug88-10Mth fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+ @Md 10000	7 6 34 32 32 36	Lawless W	b 115	17.10
11Aug88-1Mth fst 6f	.22	.45%	1:12%	3+ @Md 10500	7 4 44 44 32 45	Lawless W	b 111	21.80
14July88-9Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11%	3+ @Md 10000	6 5 22 53 54 41	Lawless W	b 115	9.90
7July88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12%	3+ @Md 10500	4 2 3 34 37 47	Lawless W	b 111	20.60
24Jun88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:14	3+ @Md 10000	2 8 81 81 810 78	Rodriguez H	b 112	13.30
17Jun88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+ @Md 10500	5 5 46 43 34 34	Rodriguez H	b 108	40.10
10Jun88-10Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:12%	3+ @Md 10000	2 7 3 51 54 63	Rodriguez H	b 112	57.90
18Oct87-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:13%	3+ @Md 13000	5 4 43 91 11 11 11	Gomez M A	b 120	53.10

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 10 Pha 4f fst :49% b

72-12 Toms Lula 100% Jenny's Luck 122% Miss Parfait 113% Outrun 9								
64-25 Toni Ann's Baby 113% Ellenmylove 105% Sister Claire 108% Outrun 11								
61-24 Senility 117% Guata 121% Silver 117% Tired 11								
75-10 Imajinsky 114% Darlin' Deb 112% By Gone Era 117% Weakened 10								
67-13 Toldski 117% Silver Gown 114% Psycho Lass 111% Tired 12								
70-15 Timi Sister 116% Toldski 113% Delaus 110% Weakened 8								
62-18 Bold Pinkie 122% Delaus 122% Nobody's Darlin' 115% Outrun 9								
63-28 Good Guys Girl 118% Silver Gown 105% Fast Jo Ann 108% Came out st. 10								
69-16 Classy Pat Gee 115% Delaus 122% Prosperpown Lady 115% Tired 5								
46-22 Ms. M. R. 121% Masterful Schermer 114% Dennis C. 115% Outrun 12								

Oui Claudette

Own.—J H Squared Stable

25Sep88-9Pha fst 1	.48%	1:14	1:40%	3+	MD 7000
20Aug88-9Pha fst 1	.48	1:13%	1:40%	3+	MD 7000
9Aug88-1Pha fst 1	.49	1:15%	1:41%	3+	MD 10500
5Aug88-9Pha fst 1	.48%	1:14	1:42%	3+	MD 7000
29Jly88-9Pha fst 1	.47%	1:14%	1:42%	3+	MD 7000
13Jly88-1Pha fst 1	.47%	1:14%	1:42%	3+	MD 10500
8Jly88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:12%	3+	MD 7000
17Jun88-9Pha fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:20%	3+	MD 9000
4May88-10GS fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+	MD 7000
22Apr88-2Pen fst 17%	.48	1:15%	1:48%	3+	MD 7500

B. f. 3, by Shimatoree—Bon Linge, by Bon Mot

Br.—J H Squared Partners (Pa)
Tr.—Jenkins Suzanne H

11 8 107 107 107 102 102	Allgood M A	b 114	35.70
2 6 57 810 416 421	Allgood M A	b 113	14.60
5 4 46 423 614 624	Madrid A Jr	b 113	10.00
9 6 96 67 77 71 71	Lopez C C	b 115	13.50
8 11 12 12 11 6 6 6	Lopez C C	b 114	13.10
4 7 71 48 35 39	Lopez C C	b 114	12.00
8 4 97 10 16 10 15 7 17	Romero J A	b 120	34.80
6 7 78 71 79 68	Lopez C C	b 114	48.40
8 6 91 10 13 9 18 10 19	Madrid A Jr	b 120	28.30
1 8 91 77 71 71 61 5	Blescu A	b 118	3.70

Lifetime 1988 17 M 0 3 \$2,770

1987 2 M 0 0

1087

52-14 Tazing 116	Hai Coup 1147	Coakley Bay 1145	Outrun 12
50-18 Celerity 122	Coakley Bay 1134	Britton Blue 1081	Outrun 10
41-19 Slady El 1154	Quarter Note 1154	Goomeri 1157	Fell back 6
44-22 Amy's Rock 1154	Britton Blue 1081	Princess Fortune 1084	Wide 10
57-20 Bold Deane 1201	Penny's Melody 122	Char's Galt 122	No factor 12
52-20 Dancer's Baby 1171	Goomeri 1141	Oui Claudette 1144	Wide Lurn 7
61-21 An O. K. Woman 1224	Drivesmuphewall 1204	Amalu 1201	Outrun 11
64-18 Erika L. 1204	Pusan 1141	Fornax 1141	Outrun 11
48-22 Jinara 1221	Glendaloch Gold 1224	Familial Grace 115	Outrun 11
43-26 Big Aggy Tate 1184	I'm a Daff 1154	Graceful Grace 1184	No factor 9

Lifetime 1987 0 M 0 0

1105

Aug 16 Bel trt 5f fst 1:03 bg Aug 2 Bel 4f fst :54 b

Lifetime 1988 9 M 3 0 \$3,380

10 0 3 0 1987 1 M 0 0

1105

73-21 Pleasureatic 114	Silver Gown 1053	Scarlet Door 1144	Just failed 6
70-18 Mistic Appeal 1104	Charmin Carmen 1171	Willowysis 113	Outrun 10
66-16 Her Dance 117	Lady Be Bright 1124	Willowysis 117	No factor 11
65-23 Tee Dancing 122	Diana's Star 1137	Toni Anns Baby 1151	Outrun 10
72-13 Toldski 1179	Silver Gown 1164	Psycho Lass 1112	2nd best 12
43-18 Champagne Double 122	Brbr's Blister 1224	Superb Country 1154	Tired 7
62-18 Bold Pinkie 1224	Delais 122	Nobody's Darlin' 115	Tired 9
65-28 Good Guys Girl 1182	Silver Gown 1054	Fast Jo Ann 108	2nd best 10
58-18 Highland Waves 115	Lucaat 1184	Toni Anns Baby 1181	Tired 11
61-21 Hixett 1171	Pistic Praise 117	Edger Princess 1171	Showed nothing 10

Lifetime 1988 5 M 0 0 \$51

5 0 0 0 1987 0 M 0 0

1107

77-11 Delais 117	Ziggy Zone 1123	Tided One On 1107	Outrun 12
65-18 Mistic Appeal 1104	Charmin Carmen 1171	Willowysis 113	Outrun 10
55-23 Tee Dancing 122	Diana's Star 1137	Toni Anns Baby 1151	Outrun 10
54-13 Toldski 1179	Silver Gown 1164	Psycho Lass 1112	Outrun 12
60-15 Barbara Spender 1184	Chocolate Fondue 1184	Rit's Gry Del 1161	tired 10

Lifetime 1988 1 M 0 0 \$48

1 0 0 0 1987 0 M 0 0

117

72-17 Royal Rankin 1147	Racin Lady 1157	Two Brides 1184	Broke slowly 7
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------

Lady Danielle

Own.—Vee Nine Stable

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 7 Pha 5f fst 1:01% b

Silver Gown

Own.—Slam Stable

24Aug88-9Pha my 6f	.23	.47	1:20	3+	MD 7000
11Aug88-4Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12%	3+	MD 10500
1Aug88-10Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+	MD 10000
25Jly88-4Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+	MD 10500
14Jly88-9Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11%	3+	MD 10000
6Jly88-1Mth fst 1%	.48%	1:13%	1:48%	3+	MD 10000
24Jun88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:14	3+	MD 10000
17Jun88-1Mth fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14%	3+	MD 10500
8Jun88-9Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12%	3+	MD 16000
13Aug87-4Mth fst 5f	.22%	.46%	1:05%	3+	MD c-32000

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 16 Pha 4f fst :49% b

Ch. f. 3, by Lines of Power—Fastways, by Creme de la Creme

Br.—Koller Janet H (Ky)
Tr.—Henry Royston A

Aug 20 Bel trt 3f fst :36% b

B. f. 3, by Avatar—Silver Bid, by Bold Bidder

Br.—Brady-Kitchen Fms Inc—Little W P (Ky)
Tr.—Lehman Edward

3 2 11 12 11 2	Capanas S	b 109	*1.60
6 3 73 86 76 58	Norwood J K	b 108	17.90
11 6 55 61 53 67	Rocco J	b 117	6.40
7 5 77 75 79 77	Castaneda M	b 114	8.70
4 10 65 45 26 29	Castaneda M	b 116	15.50
5 4 53 78 71 72	Rocco J	b 114	8.10
1 6 44 54 78 61	Norwood J K	b 108	4.20
4 3 1 3 21 22	Norwood J K	b 105	13.00
7 3 46 61 91 6 10 19	Wilson R	b 115	*3.20
1 8 91 91 10 16 10 27	Thomas D B	b 117	3.80

Sep 10 Pha 5f fst 1:02% b

Aug 23 Mth 3f fst :38% b

Lifetime 1988 5 M 0 0 \$51

5 0 0 0 1987 0 M 0 0

1107

Tender Ego

Own.—Toman Mrs A J

27Aug88-11At fst 6f	.22	.45%	1:12%	3+	MD 7500
11Aug88-4Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12%	3+	MD 12500
25Jly88-4Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+	MD 10500
14Jly88-9Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11%	3+	MD 10000
7Jly88-9Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13%	3+	MD 10500

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 16 Mth 5f fst 1:01 h

Ch. f. 3, by Escaped—Ego's Delight, by Egotistical

Br.—Toman Mrs A J (NJ)
Tr.—Fisher John L

11 1 12 13 78 61 53	Walford J	b 112	33.80
4 10 10 13 10 13 9 13	Rodriguez JG	b 108	55.10
5 9 91 10 13 810 817	Nied D	b 113	65.60
12 2 8 13 78 12 20 12 27	Thomas D B	b 116	58.40
2 9 71 13 6 13 78 14	Nied D	b 113	48.60

Sep 8 Mth 5f fst 1:03 b

Aug 20 Mth 5f fst 1:03% b

Lifetime 1988 1 M 0 0 \$48

1 0 0 0 1987 0 M 0 0

117

Clandestin Jewel

Own.—Sciochitano J V

29Jly88-6AU fst 5f	.22%	.46%	1:05%	3+	MD 12000
--------------------	------	------	-------	----	----------

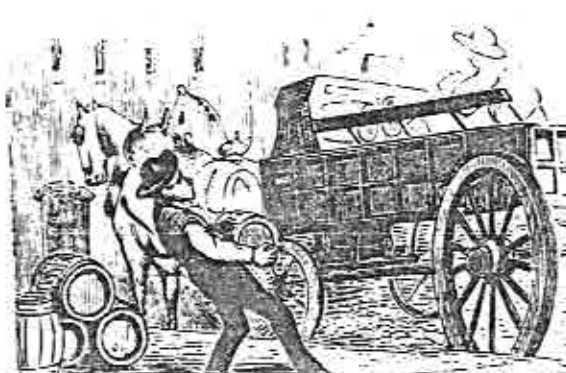
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 4 Mth 6f fst 1:16% bg

B. f. 3, by Sauvage—Magnificent Jewel, by Clandestino

Br.—Canady L (Ark)
Tr.—Sciochitano James V

1 7 71 710 713 613	Rodriguez J10	b 108	23.20
--------------------	---------------	-------	-------

Jly 21 Mth 5f fst 1:04% b





MEADOWLANDS

6 FURLONGS
MEADOWLANDS

START:

FINISH:

5 FURLONGS. (1.08%) CLAIMING. Purse \$10,000. Fillies and Mares, 3-year-olds and upward. Weight, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs. Older 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since August 22 allowed 3 lbs. A race 6 lbs. Claiming Price \$15,000; for each \$500 to \$14,000 1 lb. (Races where entered for \$12,000 or less not considered)

Book Of Joy

Own.—Renegade Stable

11/1/88	7Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10 1/4	3+	Alw 15000	2 4 32 35 513 516	Castaneda M	b 116	6.30
12/1/88	3Bel fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12 3/4	3+	Alw 27000	7 7 55 68 713 613	Castaneda M	b 117	2.40
28/1/88	3Aqu fst 6f	.23%	.47%	1:12 3/4	3+	Alw 32000	10 4 42 31 43 35	Santagata N	b 115	2.60
8/1/88	3Aqu fst 7f	.23	.46%	1:25 3/4	3+	Alw 32000	4 4 13 1st 2nd 21	Santagata N	b 115	6.20
1/1/88	7Aqu fst 1 1/4	.48%	1:13 1/4	1:53 3/4	3+	Alw 33000	4 2 21 21 44 47	Santagata N	b 115	6.60
23/1/88	7Aqu fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12	3+	Alw 32000	7 14 14 13 111 88 84	Antley C W	b 114	4.40
7/1/88	7Bel my 7f	.23	.46%	1:25 3/4	3+	Alw 30000	5 13 31 96 101 94	Antley C W	b 114	2.30
19/1/88	4Bel my 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12	3+	Alw 30000	7 6 31 32 4w 13	Antley C W	b 113	2.30
19/1/88	Disqualified and placed sixth									
8/1/88	7Bel fst 7f	.23	.46%	1:24 3/4	3+	Alw 30000	1 9 11 1st 24 27	Antley C W	b 113	12.30
17/1/88	5Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 25000	4 3 21 21 21 21	St Leon G	b 116	4.50

Die Schnell Ein

Own.—The Right Stuff Stable

5/1/88	7Med fst 170	.45%	1:11 1/4	1:41 1/4	3+	Alw 21200	9 2 28 42 810 813	Wilson R	b 117	6.20
15/1/88	7Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10	3+	Alw 21200	4 3 54 51 611 36	Wilson R	b 116	5.80
3/1/88	7Mth fst 1	.47%	1:11 1/4	1:38 3/4	3+	Alw 21200	7 6 65 44 4 46	Wilson R	b 117	6.00
23/1/88	4Mth my 1	.46%	1:39 3/4	1:39 3/4	3+	Alw 21200	6 4 46 32 25 27	Wilson R	b 117	4.20
15/1/88	6Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:10 3/4	3+	Alw 16000	4 2 64 64 51 46	Wilson R	b 116	3.90
29/1/88	6Mth fm 1 1/4	.48%	1:12 3/4	1:44 3/4	3+	Alw 6500	6 1 11 12 12 44	Wilson R	b 115	2.30
14/1/88	4Mth fst 170	.46%	1:11 1/4	1:41 3/4	3+	Alw 6500	2 1 11 11 11 2nd	Wilson R	b 115	3.20
28/1/88	8GS fst 6f	.22	.45%	1:10 3/4	3+	Handicap	6 8 64 74 61 53	Vasquez M M	b 112	9.80
12/1/88	8GS fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 22500	7 1 31 2nd 15 15	Wilson R	b 114	2.50
15/1/88	9GS fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12	3+	Alw 15625	4 10 84 83 46 36	Wilson R	b 116	2.30

Be So Misty

Own.—Apastilico T

30/1/88	2Mth gd 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 16000	6 1 32 31 31 31	Melendez J D	b 116	4.70
19/1/88	2Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 16000	6 1 53 54 44 42	Vasquez M M	b 112	10.00
5/1/88	2Mth my 6f	.22	.45	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 10000	5 6 64 45 22 12	Vasquez M M	b 116	7.60
25/1/88	3Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 8000	4 3 41 44 52 34	Vasquez M M	b 116	8.50
7/1/88	5Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 10500	7 2 74 74 57 55	Navedo E	b 112	28.60
9/1/88	4Suf fst 1	.48%	1:14 1/4	1:41 1/4	3+	Alw 11000	1 1 1nd 48 616 628	Gambardella C	b 116	2.60
22/1/88	10Suf fst 6f	.23	.47%	1:14 1/4	3+	Alw 10000	9 2 41 34 610 813	Gambardella C	b 117	3.00
16/1/88	6Suf fst 6f	.22%	.47%	1:14	3+	Alw 25000	1 5 45 31 31 31	Gambardella C	b 114	9.90
9/1/88	7Suf fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12 3/4	3+	Alw 20000	5 4 53 54 49 610	Gambardella C	b 114	6.50
2/1/88	7Suf fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:12 3/4	3+	Alw 20000	3 4 45 36 24 25	Gambardella C	b 114	16.10

Darlin Darlene

Own.—Marbucci W C

8/1/88	6Med fst 6f	.22	.44%	1:10 3/4	3+	Alw c-12500	3 7 64 54 33 2nd	Antley C W	b 116	2.40
30/1/88	2Mth gd 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 16000	5 2 64 64 52 42	Saumell L	b 116	4.80
13/1/88	2Mth fm 1 1/4	.48	1:13	1:45 3/4	3+	Alw 20000	7 6 67 64 43 54	Melendez J D	b 115	7.20
6/1/88	4Mth gd 1 1/4	.49%	1:14 1/4	1:47 3/4	3+	Alw 22500	10 4 43 41 44 46	Saumell L	b 114	8.30
19/1/88	7Mth fm 1 1/4	.48%	1:13 1/4	1:51 3/4	3+	Alw 20000	6 6 64 31 51 32	Saumell L	b 115	9.20
9/1/88	10Mth fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:11 1/4	1:44 3/4	3+	Alw 25000	8 5 65 54 54 410	Saumell L	b 115	5.00
21/1/88	6Mth fm 1 1/4	.47%	1:11 1/4	1:44 3/4	3+	Alw 16000	8 6 64 74 43 73	Allen K K	b 118	27.20
8/1/88	2Mth fst 1 1/4	.48	1:12 3/4	1:44 3/4	3+	Alw 12500	7 3 34 25 23 25	Krone J A	b 115	2.10
25/1/88	3GS fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 11000	5 1 35 33 1st 12	Capanas S	b 111	1.80
14/1/88	7GS fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:13 1/4	3+	Alw 11000	3 7 95 64 53 22	Cabrera S	b 111	5.60

Lady Calhoun

Own.—Lannon & Schucker W

30/1/88	2Mth gd 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 1/4	3+	Alw 16000	7 7 54 54 62 54	Johnson W C	b 111	7.70
9/1/88	5Mth fst 170	.47%	1:12 3/4	1:42 3/4	3+	Alw 18000	3 5 54 53 61 64	Saumell L	b 114	4.50
28/1/88	5Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw c-14000	7 1 45 45 44 25	Capanas S	b 108	3.60
15/1/88	5Mth fst 1 1/4	.47%	1:14 1/4	1:44 3/4	3+	Alw 12500	6 2 31 23 23 21	Torso M A	b 110	5.90
7/1/88	5Mth fst 6f	.22%	.45%	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 12500	2 7 64 45 43 43	Capanas S	b 111	5.70
27/1/88	2Mth fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 12500	1 6 35 33 32 37	Capanas S	b 111	5.50
9/1/88	4Mth gd 6f	.22%	.45%	1:12	3+	Alw 16000	9 8 84 710 56 64	Capanas S	b 111	6.00
12/1/88	8GS fst 6f	.22%	.46	1:11 3/4	3+	Alw 20000	5 4 52 41 25 25	Melendez J D	b 112	9.30
25/1/88	9GS fst 6f	.22%	.46%	1:12	3+	Alw 15625	11 3 51 31 35 46	Melendez J D	b 116	22.10
12/1/88	9GS fst 6f	.23	.46%	1:13	3+	Alw 22000	5 9 85 74 55 44	DeCarlo C P	b 116	5.20

B. f. 4, by Mari's Book—Antiquaire, by American Native

Dr.—Perez Robert (NY)

Tr.—Seewald Alan

2 4 32 35 513 516	Castaneda M	b 116	6.30
7 7 55 68 713 613	Castaneda M	b 117	2.40
10 4 42 31 43 35	Santagata N	b 115	2.60
4 4 13 1st 2nd 21	Santagata N	b 115	6.20
4 2 21 21 44 47	Santagata N	b 115	6.60
7 14 14 13 111 88 84	Antley C W	b 114	4.40
5 13 31 96 101 94	Antley C W	b 114	2.30
7 6 31 32 4w 13	Antley C W	b 113	2.30
1 9 11 1st 24 27	Antley C W	b 113	12.30
4 3 21 21 21 21	St Leon G	b 116	4.50

B. f. 4, by Somethingpoetic—Thanz to Thee, by Assagai

Dr.—Hartwell W J (NJ)

Tr.—Farro Michael

9 2 28 42 810 813	Wilson R	b 117	6.20
4 3 54 51 611 36	Wilson R	b 116	5.80
7 6 65 44 4 46	Wilson R	b 117	6.00
6 4 46 32 25 27	Wilson R	b 117	4.20
4 2 64 64 51 46	Wilson R	b 116	3.90
6 1 11 12 12 44	Wilson R	b 115	2.30
2 1 11 11 11 2nd	Wilson R	b 115	3.20
6 8 64 74 61 53	Vasquez M M	b 112	9.80
7 1 31 2nd 15 15	Wilson R	b 114	2.50
4 10 84 83 46 36	Wilson R	b 116	2.30

Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by If This Be So—Nasty Mist, by Naskra

Dr.—Long Quinton V (Fla)

Tr.—Agrinoni Jose F

6 1 32 31 31 31	Melendez J D	b 116	4.70
6 1 53 54 44 42	Vasquez M M	b 112	10.00
5 6 64 45 22 12	Vasquez M M	b 116	7.60
4 3 41 44 52 34	Vasquez M M	b 116	8.50
7 2 74 74 57 55	Navedo E	b 112	28.60
1 1 1nd 48 616 628	Gambardella C	b 116	2.60
9 2 41 34 610 813	Gambardella C	b 117	3.00
1 5 45 31 31 31	Gambardella C	b 114	9.90
5 4 53 54 49 610	Gambardella C	b 114	6.50
3 4 45 36 24 25	Gambardella C	b 114	16.10

B. f. 4, by Raise a Bid—Right Right, by Noholme II

Dr.—Domino Stud (Ky)

Tr.—Crupi James J

3 7 64 54 33 2nd	Antley C W	b 116	2.40
5 2 64 64 52 42	Saumell L	b 116	4.80
7 6 67 64 43 54	Melendez J D	b 115	7.20
10 4 43 41 44 46	Saumell L	b 114	8.30
6 6 64 31 51 32	Saumell L	b 115	9.20
8 5 65 54 54 410	Saumell L	b 115	5.00
8 6 64 74 43 73	Allen K K	b 118	27.20
7 3 34 25 23 25	Krone J A	b 115	2.10
5 1 35 33 1st 12	Capanas S	b 111	1.80
3 7 95 64 53 22	Cabrera S	b 111	5.60

Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Twin Time—Princess Mystique, by Whodunnit

Dr.—Merola M V (NJ)

Tr.—Hirsch Alan

7 7 54 54 62 54	Johnson W C	b 111	7.70
3 5 54 53 61 64	Saumell L	b 114	4.50
7 1 45 45 44 25	Capanas S	b 108	3.60
6 2 31 23 23 21	Torso M A	b 110	5.90
2 7 64 45 43 43	Capanas S	b 111	5.70
1 6 35 33 32 37	Capanas S	b 111	5.50
9 8 84 710 56 64	Capanas S	b 111	6.00
5 4 52 41 25 25	Melendez J D	b 112	9.30
11 3 51 31 35 46	Melendez J D	b 116	22.10
5 9 85 74 55 44	DeCarlo C P	b 116	5.20

116

Lifetime	1988	2	0	0	0	\$450
33 2 6 2	1987	17	1	5	2	\$31,720
\$53,318	Turf	1	0	0	0	
73-15 Fabulous Fanny 1103 True Mischief 1145 Kim Cat 1104 Tired 6						
64-17 Havana Express 1123 Oh Betty 1143 Over The Hump 1174 Outrun 8						
72-23 MissAngel 1154 OnHowWeDanced 1154 BookOfJoy 1154 Even try 11						
73-27 Six Red Roses 1171 Book Of Joy 1154 ArcticHoliday 1154 Gamely 10						
53-24 Lady Ironside 1172 Ms. Oreo 1154 Dyna Mite Mollie 1202 Tired 11						
74-18 Am A Prank 1194 MissAngel 1144 SixRedRoses 1174 Reared st 14						
65-22 Poverina 1144 Be Indifferent 1143 Fori's Luck 1143 Poor st 13						
79-14 BookOfJoy 1154 MyGirlDeanne 1154 ClissicMinner 1154 Bore in 7						
72-19 Rosie's Dancer 1173 Book Of Joy 1134 If At First 1135 2nd best 12						
82-15 Donaghcloney 1161 Book Of Joy 1164 Royal Zeus 1164 Game try 7						
Jly 30 Mth 3f fst .35% hg						

116

116	\$76,417	Turf	2	0	0	0	\$430
74-14	A Jersey Peach 1113	Little Cutes 1171	Flash Prancer 1163	Tired			
84-16	Flawless Melody 1124	LoyalHart 1184	DieSchnellEin 1164	Fin. well			
73-17	Luvnherisluv 1152	Little Cutes 1174	Joy Hoy 1124	Even try			
67-25	Keroky 1177	Die Schnell Ein 1179	Ship's Store 1144	Best of others			
82-16	Eloquent Miss Rex 1164	Demonstration 1156	Trek 1164	No menace			
86-08	Trmps LkUs 1154	Expdm 1174	Nncy's Grls 1154	Crowded st. tired			
86-12	Explozm 1154	Die Schnell Ein 1179	Kerfoot 1101	Nosed			
83-17	Veronica Rose 1111	Tangerine Dream 1124	Cremeroyale 1164	No threat			
84-27	Die Schnell Ein 1144	Lady Calhoun 1134	Red Wing Ron 1117	Ridden out			
76-25	Tangerine Dream 1174	Sari Lbris 1144	Die Schnell Ein 1164	No threat			

Orchard of Beauty

Own.—Lobianco S

		B. m. S, by Seclusive—Orchard Homes, by Judger		Br.—Otis H W (Ky)		Tr.—Harvatt Charles R			
		\$14,000							
8Sep88	6Med fst	6f	:22	:44%	1:10%	3+	⊙Cim c-12500	2	6 76 77 44 46 Castaneda M
15Jly88	5Mth fst	1 1/2	:47%		1:44%	3+	⊙Cim 12500	4	4 2 1 3 3 5 5 10 Castaneda M
8Jly88	5Mth fst	1 7/8	:45%	1:10%	1:42%	3+	⊙Cim 16000	7	4 4 1 3 3 3 3 37 Krone J A
28Jun88	2Mth fst	6f	:23%	:47	1:11%	3+	⊙Cim 16000	6	2 3 2 5 4 5 1 2 6 14 Lopez C
8Jun88	2Mth fst	1 1/2	:46	1:12%	1:44%	3+	⊙Cim c-12500	5	1 14 15 13 15 15 Castaneda M
23May88	6GS fst	1 7/8	:46%	1:12%	1:44	3+	⊙Cim 14000	4	5 4 2 4 3 2 1 2 1 1 Barrera C
22Apr88	7GS fst	1 7/8	:47%	1:14%	1:45%	3+	⊙Cim c-14000	8	9 8 4 2 6 5 5 4 5 8 Verge M E
11Apr88	6GS fst	1 1/2	:47%	1:14	1:48%		⊙Cim 14000	1	4 5 3 1 5 3 1 4 1 2 3 2 Verge M E
23Mar88	8GS fst	1 1/2	:48%	1:13%	1:47%		⊙Cim 14000	9	5 5 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 Verge M E
29Feb88	8GS fst	1 1/2	:47%	1:14	1:48%		⊙Cim 14000	4	5 5 4 7 7 6 8 1 5 1 1 1 Verge M E

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 29 Mth 4f fst :49% b Aug 18 Mth 4f fst :48% h

Cariba Key

Own.—Belford Judith R

		B. f. 4, by Key to the Kingdom—Hy Arlene, by Hy Frost		Br.—Orenstein B & Barbara (Ky)		Tr.—Teshar Howard M			
		\$16,000							
30Aug88	6Mth fst	1 1/2	:46%	1:12%	1:45%	3+	⊙Cim 25000	5	1 13 42 5 18 6 37 Castaneda M
15Aug88	5Mth fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:11%	3+	⊙Cim 45000	2	7 5 2 1 7 1 7 1 5 6 2 1 Ferrer J C
13Dec87	8Aqu fst	6f	:23	:47%	1:12		⊙Cim 25000	9	7 4 1 3 3 4 7 8 1 2 Ortega P Jr
29Nov87	8Aqu fst	6f	:23	:46%	1:12%		⊙Cim 45000	1	10 8 5 1 1 0 7 1 2 9 1 2 3 Pezua J M
18Nov87	1Aqu fst	1	:46%	1:11%	1:36%	3+	⊙Alw 31000	5	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Ortega P Jr
3Nov87	1Aqu fst	6f	:21%	:44%	1:10%		⊙Cim 70000	6	1 5 5 1 7 1 2 8 2 0 8 2 0 Davis R G
10Oct87	5Bel fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:10%	3+	⊙Alw 26000	5	3 4 3 5 9 6 1 2 5 9 2 Davis R G
25Jly87	6Bel fst	7 1/8	:22%	:46%	1:25%	3+	⊙Alw 26000	9	1 3 1 1 6 7 9 2 1 9 2 1 Santos J A
13May87	5CD fst	6 1/2	:22%	:47	1:17%	3+	⊙Md Sp Wt	9	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Woods C R Jr
29Oct86	5CD fst	6f	:21%	:46%	1:11%		⊙Md Sp Wt	3	7 3 1 2 5 6 1 5 1 0 7 1 5 Miller S E

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 16 Mth 5f fst 1:01 h Sep 9 Mth 5f fst 1:01 b

Ira's Cat

Own.—Abrams K

		B. f. 4, by Bold Josh—Gianadora, by Mr Prospector		Br.—Due Process Stable (NY)		Tr.—Abrams Ronald			
		\$14,000							
8Sep88	6Med fst	6f	:22	:44%	1:10%	3+	⊙Cim 11500	6	4 3 2 2 1 2 3 3 1 Krone J A
18Aug88	5Mth fst	1 1/2	:48%	1:13%	1:46%	3+	⊙Cim 14000	4	6 7 6 7 7 5 5 5 1 2 Rocco J
4Aug88	3Mth fst	1 7/8	:47%	1:11%	1:43%	3+	⊙Cim c-8000	3	2 2 2 1 3 1 5 1 8 Wilson R
25Jly88	3Mth fst	6f	:22%	:45%	1:11%	3+	⊙Cim 8000	5	2 2 6 1 2 5 4 1 2 2 1 Krone J A
1Jly88-10Mth fst	1		:46%	1:12%	1:38	3+	⊙Cim c-6250	9	3 3 3 1 2 4 2 8 4 1 3 Saumell L
14Jun88	4Mth fst	1 7/8	:46%	1:11%	1:41%	3+	⊙Alw 6500s	7	6 5 2 1 4 3 1 6 1 6 1 Rocco J
4Jun88	1Mth fst	6f	:22%	:46	1:11	3+	⊙Cim 6250	8	6 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Wilson R
22Apr88	7GS fst	1 7/8	:47%	1:14%	1:45%	3+	⊙Cim 14000	5	6 5 2 1 1 0 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 Melendez J D
12Apr88	5GS fst	6f	:22%	:46%	1:13%		⊙Cim 14000	3	8 8 8 8 7 7 6 1 3 Capanas S
17Mar88	9GS fst	1	:46%	1:12%	1:40%		⊙Alw 13500	5	4 4 6 4 3 4 3 5 8 Capanas S

Lifetime		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995	
		63	4	6	8	1987	19	0	2	1		1986	19	0	2	1	
		\$76,075		Turt		6		0		0		1		1		1	

1075

82-14 Majesticant 111% Darlin Darlene 116% Ira's Cat 114% No threat 9	
74-16 Get Set Peg 108% Lady Calhoun 110% Silvie Who 115% Gave way 6	
75-18 Belle Of Westview 115% Miss Cee Gee 108% Orchard of Beauty 117% Evenly 7	
67-19 Kassy Gem 116% Projoy 119% Sepa Dancer 116% Tired 7	
81-18 Orchard of Beauty 115% Orin Orlene 115% Tikon Smrt 115% Ridden out 6	
77-23 Miss Crcker 111% Orchard of Beauty 116% Tented Bginnr 114% Gamely 10	
63-24 Explodom 119% Vicky's Reason 114% Cathy's Bluff 119% Outrun 11	
62-27 Cathy's Bluff 116% Vicky's Reason 114% Orchard of Beauty 116% Rallied 9	
68-25 Gemini Peek 111% Orchard of Beauty 116% Masked Scout 116% Gamely 10	
54-30 Flying Dory 116% Explodom 115% Princess Rebu 116% Lucked a rally 8	

Aug 10 Mth 4f fst :50% b

Lifetime		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995	
		11	1	0	0	1987	7	1	0	0		1986	7	1	0	0	
		\$9,875															

116

42-18 Significant Que 115% Stall Society 115% The Real You 113% Stopped 6	
63-18 First Episode 115% Dark Tzarina 116% Kassy Kiss 114% Outrun 7	
72-16 Tarnished Gold 111% Legal Streak 116% Fancy View 116% Tired 12	
66-26 Rick's Delivery 114% Laura Jones 116% Debo 116% Outrun 12	
63-16 Debo 116% Pumping Iron 115% First Shot 115% Tired 7	
67-23 Raise a Beat 107% Jessi Jessi 114% Fine Timing 116% Tired 8	
76-23 Wakonda 116% Chlam Balam 114% Magical 114% Tired 7	
47-20 Ms. Stalwart 106% Chlam Balam 116% Into the Gap 117% Tired 9	
52-12 Cariba Key 111% Comicus 120% At First Glance 108% 12	
69-18 Silver Witch 120% Sterling Advice 120% Fleet's Von Fox 120% 12	

Aug 11 Mth 5f fst :59% h

Lifetime		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995	
		22	6	3	3	1987	10	3	1	2		1986	10	3	1	2	
		\$39,775		Turt		1		0		0		0		0		0	

112

84-14 Majesticant 111% Darlin Darlene 116% Ira's Cat 114% Weakened 9	
61-24 Miss Cee Gee 115% Full Line 115% M.D. Duchess 113% Snowed out 7	
79-21 Ira's Cat 115% Sonora 113% Edie's First 113% Ridden out 4	
76-23 Clever Dream 116% Ira's Cat 116% Be So Misty 116% Closed well 7	
64-19 General Bonnie 115% Heather Rose 105% Editor's Delight 114% Tired 10	
79-12 Explodom 115% Die Schnell Ein 115% Kerfoot 115% Tired 10	
85-15 Ira's Cat 116% Indicated 114% Merry Farmington 116% Going away 12	
41-24 Explodom 119% Vicky's Reason 114% Cathy's Bluff 119% Outrun 11	
71-26 Iris A Robby 115% Aure Pet 112% Lady Rock 116% Outrun 9	
86-26 Chaudenay 115% Pillars 116% Agellino 122% Evenly 8	



FIRST RACE Phila Park

SEPTEMBER 21, 1988

6 FURLONGS. (1.08%) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$4,500. Fillies and mares, three-year-olds and upward. Weights: 3-year-olds 117 lbs.; older 122 lbs. Claiming price \$8,000; for each \$1,000 to \$7,000, allowed 2 lbs. (36th Day). WEATHER CLEAR. TEMPERATURE 82 DEGREES.

Value of race \$4,500; value to winner \$2,700; second \$900; third \$495; fourth \$270; fifth \$135. Mutuel pool \$27,351. Exacta Pool \$32,342.

Last Raced	Horse	Eqt.A.Wt PP St	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	C/g Pr	Odds \$1
27Aug88 11At15	Tender Ego	b 3 110 10 1	52	13 1/2	17	14 1/2	Bravo J7	8000	14.40
7Sep88 9Pna3	Cheerful Cheenie	b 3 115 4 3	32	22	21	2nd	Alligood M A	7000	5.30
31Aug88 10Pha2	Superb Country	b 3 117 1 8	7 1/2	63	32 1/2	34 1/2	Romero J A	8000	3.50
7Sep88 10Med5	Fast Jo Ann	b 5 122 5 6	4th	3rd	41 1/2	4th	Cantagallo G J	8000	16.20
31Aug88 10Pha3	April's Whisper	b 3 117 5 9	8th	74	53	57 1/2	Colton R E	8000	7.00
7Sep88 9Pha6	Suliz	b 3 110 3 5	1st	4th	61 1/2	5th	Cabrera S5	7000	19.30
2Sep88 9Pha10	Oui Claudette	b 3 115 7 11	11	104	82	71	Castaneda K1	7000	49.20
1Sep88 4At16	Will Be Partners	b 3 115 2 4	21	5th	71	81	Navedo E	7000	76.50
	Lady Danielle	b 3 110 8 7	8th	91	106	9th	Springman C S5	7000	10.40
24Aug88 9Pha2	Silver Gown	b 3 110 9 2	95	8th	9th	10th	Capanas S5	7000	1.40
29Jly88 6At16	Claudestin Jewel	3 117 11 10	105	11	11	11	Rodriguez J	8000	123.90

OFF AT 1:00. Start good, Won driving. Time, :23, :46 1/2, 1:12 1/2. Track fast.

Official Program Numbers:

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

11-TENDER EGO	30.80	14.80	8.20
4-CHEERFUL CHEENIE		6.60	4.20
1-SUPERB COUNTRY			3.00
\$2 EXACTA 11-4 PAID \$263.40.			

Ch. f, by Escaped—Ego's Delight, by Epitaphical. Trainer Fisher John L. Bred by Toman Mrs A J (NJ). TENDER EGO launched a powerful run around rivals on the turn, took the lead and was under strong handling to hold sway. CHEERFUL CHEENIE raced three wide and just off the pace and lasted for place. SUPERB COUNTRY was between rivals advancing and couldn't threaten. FAST JO ANN was outside on the turn with a challenge and flattened out. APRIL'S WHISPER saved ground. SULIZ vied for the lead two wide and tired. WILL BE PARTNERS saved ground and tired. SILVER GOWN raced outside and showed nothing.

Owners—1, Toman Mrs A J; 2, Reign Beau Stable; 3, Joyli Acres Farm & Heimer D; 4, Williams Louise J; 5, King H; 6, Hidden View Farm & Newcomer; 7, J H Squared Stable; 8, DeThomas C; 9, Vee Nine Stable; 10, Slam Stable; 11, Scicchitano J V.

Trainers—1, Fisher John L; 2, Dodds Robert; 3, Heimer Dennis; 4, Williams Ben L; 5, King Hunter; 6, Pacitti Michael; 7, Jenkins Suzanne H; 8, Smith Arthur; 9, Henry Royston A; 10, Lehman Edward; 11, Scicchitano James V.

Apprentice allowance waived: Oui Claudette 7 pounds.

Scratched—Galactic Star (1Aug88 4At16); Suede Fez (3Aug88 9Pha11); Practical Cat (9Sep88 9Pha10); Feather Brain (7Sep88 9Pha9); E. T.'s Jet (26Aug88 4At14); C. H. Double Date (31Aug88 10Pha9); Donna's Reply (27Jan88 6Pha4).

FOURTH RACE 6 FURLONGS. (1.08%) CLAIMING. Purse \$10,000. Fillies and Mares, 3-year-olds and upward. Weight, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs. Older 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since August 22 allowed 3 lbs. A race 6 lbs. Claiming Price \$16,000; for each \$500 to \$14,000 1 lb. (Races where entered for \$12,000 or less not considered). Value of race \$10,000; value to winner \$6,000; second \$2,000; third \$1,100; fourth \$600; fifth \$300. Mutuel pool \$106,907. Exacta Pool \$156,094.

Last Raced	Horse	Eqt.A.Wt PP St	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	C/g Pr	Odds \$1
8Sep88 4Med3	Ira's Cat	b 4 113 8 3	31 1/2	21	17	15 1/2	Castaneda M	14000	10.50
30Aug88 7Mth3	Be So Misty	b 4 111 3 1	23 1/2	1st	23	23	Claudio A5	16000	4.70
9Sep88 7Med2	Die Schnell Ein	b 4 116 2 7	5th	41	33 1/2	31 1/2	Wilson R	16000	3.20
8Sep88 4Med2	Darlin Darlene	4 116 4 2	6 1/2	64	5th	41 1/2	Saumell L	16000	3.50
8Sep88 4Med4	Orchard of Beauty	5 108 6 4	8	8	72	52	Capanas S4	14000	24.70
30Aug88 7Mth5	Lady Calhoun	4 111 5 6	7th	72	6th	62	Cabrera S5	16000	30.30
30Aug88 6Mth5	Cariba Key	b 4 116 7 5	4th	32	4th	7th	Antley C W	16000	5.30
11Jly88 7Mth5	Book Of Joy	b 4 116 1 8	1st	5th	8	8	Santagata N	16000	2.90

OFF AT 8:48. Start good, Won driving. Time, :22 1/2, :45, 1:10 1/2. Track fast.

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

10-IRA'S CAT	23.00	8.80	5.60
5-BE SO MISTY		5.40	3.80
4-DIE SCHNELL EIN			3.60
\$2 EXACTA 10-5 PAID \$119.20.			

B. f, by Bold Josh—Glanadora, by Mr Prospector. Trainer Abrams Ronald. Bred by Due Process Stable (NY). IRA'S CAT, well placed outside, quickly took over nearing the lane and drew clear. BE SO MISTY took over from between rivals on the turn but was no match for the winner in the stretch while lasting for the place. DIE SCHNELL EIN, jostled at the start, saved ground thereafter. DARLIN DARLENE failed to menace outside. CARIBA BAY advanced outside steadily just behind the winner but had nothing left for the stretch drive. BOOK OF JOY did not break alertly, rushed up inside to force the pace, was done after three furlongs.

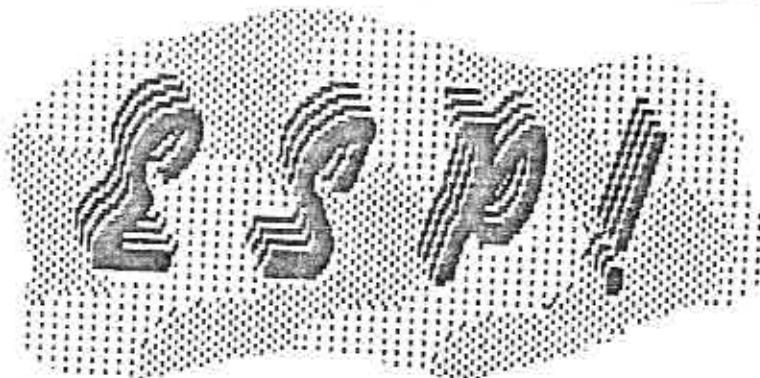
Owners—1, Abrams K; 2, Apostolico T; 3, The Right Stuff Stable; 4, Martucci W C; 5, Lobianco S; 6, Lennon & Schucker W; 7, Belford Judith R; 8, Renegade Stable.

Trainers—1, Abrams Ronald; 2, Agrinoni Jose F; 3, Farro Michael; 4, Crupi James J; 5, Harvatt Charles R; 6, Hirsch Alan; 7, Teshar Howard M; 8, Seewald Alan.

Overweight: Ira's Cat 1 pound; Orchard of Beauty 1.

Scratched—Bronx Express (28Jly88 8Bel5); Adda Girl (18Aug88 9Pim3); Tax-Roy (31Aug88 9Pha1); Her First Orchid (8Sep88 4Med2); Sweet Yang (15Aug88 4Mth4).

TOM BROHAMER'S



WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM THE DOC

BY DICK SCHMIDT

No, Tom isn't using mental telepathy with the horses, or trying to contact the spirit world for tips on the winners. What he has done is come up with a technique that makes using the Match-Up much simpler and also goes a long way towards explaining those occasional anomalies in your model. I'm sure you've all seen a race that suddenly defies the current win model at your track. Then, just when you begin to suspect the track has undergone some sort of radical change, the races start running right back to their previous pattern.

What happened? Frequently, ESP will provide the answer. Tom started talking about this at one of our workshops in Beaumont. He tossed off a remark about a horse being the "lone E" in a race and that this explained why the race defied the model. He was surprised when no one knew what he was talking about. He assumed everyone did this as a matter of course. Tom then showed us how he marks the running style of every horse in the race, and uses this to attempt to predict how the race will be run.

Tom labeled his horses early, mid-pack and closers. OK, but sadly lacking in pizzazz. (The names, not Tom.) Anyway, Doc stepped in and coined the terms E for Early, S for Sustained and P for "presser," and the ESP concept was off and running. Let's take a look at the mechanics of using ESP, then we'll apply it to a race and see how it's used.

At some point in your handicapping, usually rather early in the process, you need to stop and take a look at every horse in the race. What you're looking for is its usual running style. Then, somewhere on your Form, you'll note that style. If the horse is a dedicated front runner, the type of horse that habitually tries for the lead no matter what fractions the other horses in the race run, you mark it an E horse. E horses are always in the lead or just off it at the first call and most times at the second call as well. When they win, they tend to go wire to wire or come from less than a length back.

The S horse is just the opposite. This is the habitual closer. The famous Silkey Sullivan was the archetype S runner. The running pattern you'll see is often behind 6, 8 or 10 lengths at the first call, then gaining ground all the rest of the way. When this horse wins, it does so by catching the leaders in the last eighth of a mile.

The P, or presser, is the hardest to define and identify. This is the horse who lays just off the lead, but never runs from the back. A typical line might be 4th by 3 1/2, 3rd by 2 and then taking the lead in the stretch. This horse doesn't set the pace, but it doesn't "lose contact" with the leaders either. Tom's original name, mid-pack runner, may be dull, but it is very descriptive.

There is one other "style" that is encountered frequently. The horse that is out of form. It is beaten 9 lengths at the first call and winds up a badly beaten 10th, 14 1/2 lengths behind the winner. Almost every race seems to have one or two of these. We'll mark them N/F for No Form, and generally our first look at these horses is also our last.

OK, you say. Now I've got these horses marked, but that doesn't tell me which one is going to win. Most of the time, no it doesn't. The "average" race will have a couple of front runners, 2 or 3 pressers and a super Sustained horse or two. So, we handicap the race just like always and bet according to our Brohamer Model. No problem. But every once in a while, we'll encounter a race where the mix is heavily biased. Take the race that started all this. In that particular race, there were a couple of P horses, several S's but only one E. This horse has a tremendous advantage. It can absolutely dictate the pace of this race from start to finish and even on a moderately Sustained track this horse can win.

The opposite can also happen. In a race packed with front runners, each of whom needs to be in the lead to win, the lone S or P can lay back and pick up the pieces after the Early horses kill each other off. The point is that many times the happenstance of how a race comes together will either help or hurt a particular horse.

We've all seen horses that win looking like world beaters, then come back with two dismal efforts. It may very well have to do with the pace configuration of those races. The horse that likes to run on the lead, and will go as fast as necessary to get that lead, may burn itself out in the first fraction if it is in against another with the same temperament. Put it in another field without a horse to challenge for that early lead and it will settle down, run comfortably on the lead and have a very good chance of winning. Many times Sustained horses need a "speed duel" to develop in front of them to have any chance of gaining enough ground in the stretch to catch the leaders.

The Pressers are favored by neither extreme. They win when the race is more balanced. When they can "press" the leaders hard enough to make them tire, but still have enough left to hold off the late running S horses. Each style has its advantages, and each can win if the race sets up for it. Let's try a practical exercise. The example race that follows is one that Tom saved just to illustrate this ESP process. At the time this race was run, Hollywood Park was running Early, with the top 2 Early Pace horses dominating both the races and Brohamer Models all over town. Try assigning a pace pattern to each horse in the race before reading any further.

2nd Hollywood



6 FURLONGS. (108%) CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000. 4-year-olds and upward. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since March 15 allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$20,000; if for \$15,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$15,000 or less not considered.)

Detector

GRYDER A T

Own.—Gonzalez-Kanchwa St-Urrea

				Lifetime		B 2 \$15,050			
Tr.—Soto Herbert Jr				\$20,000		1986 3 M 0 1			
Lifetime 11 1 0 2				\$15,050					
3Apr87-6GG	6f :22 :444 1:09 1ft	17 115	41 76 77 68	Gonzalez R M	22000	85-13	Auntie Rose, Donnskr, Splen Jour Boy	8	
10Mar87-SSA	6f :214 :444 1:16 4ft	34 120	21 31 64 70	Valenzuela PA	25000	77-17	Urban Cowboy, King Of Clfrn, C'ssc Qck	8	
10Mar87—Lugged in stretch									
27Feb87-SSA	6f :213 :443 1:09 ft	61 118	04 65 58 35	Dehoussye E	20000	88-16	Pialor Melchip, Detector	11	
4Feb87-SSA	6f :214 :451 1:10 1ft	12 120	1st 1st 2nd 1st	Valenzuela PA	25000	78-19	Detector, Prince O' Fire, Jose Sent M	11	
22Jan87-SSA	6f :214 :451 1:17 ft	52 121	32 31 45 61 64	Kaenel J L M	10000	74-23	Rufjan, Starshield, Predominance	11	

Oh Dad

SOLIS A

Own.—Sole Stable

		Lifetime		44 5 4 10		4 10 \$30,600		Turt 1 0 0 0		2075	
23Apr87-9Hol	1 1/4 :062 1:112 1:43 ft	52	116	44	43	44	46	Pedroza M A	10000	87-10	New Storm, Navegante, Bruli's Ante
12Apr87-4SA	6f :214 :452 1:17 1ft	52	116	74	47	32	41	Higuera A R	10000	80-18	Erl Firs, Gluc Mory, Cool'n Sndious
12Apr87—Lugged in late											
19Mar87-1SA	6f :22 :452 1:10 1ft	71	116	74	43	33	35	Valenzuela PA	25000	80-21	Ntive Cplive, Ells Brvest Song, Oh Dd
9Mar87-SSA	6f :213 :443 1:10 1ft	7	116	41	31	31	22	Valenzuela P A	25000	84-21	Ells Brvest Song, Oh Dd, Tim For Silnc
9Mar87—Lugged in stretch											
13Feb87-SSA	1 :063 1:113 1:37 1ft	3	115	34	34	58	43	Douglas R R	10000	78-13	Swift Messy, Quick Swp, Cpln Doubl
13Feb87—Wide into stretch											

*King Of California *

PATTON D B

Own.—Select Racing Stable (Lessee)

1115		B. h. 5, by Junius—Social Smooth, by Social Climber		Br.—McCreery L K (Ire)		1987 5 0 1 0		\$8,125	
Tr.—Harper David B		\$20,000		1986 7 1 1 1		\$25,525			
Lifetime 29 9 5 1		\$105,513							
18Apr87-1SA	6f :22 :45 1:16 1ft	23 115	14 2nd 21 54	Pedroza M A	20000	81-18	Night Swope, Coursing Eagle, Saro Sir	8	
11Apr87-SSA	6f :214 :451 1:10 1ft	34 116	1st 11 1st 47	Pedroza M A	25000	83-16	Sword Prince, Melchip, Forbes Reply	9	
28Mar87-1SA	6f :214 :443 1:16 4ft	23 116	32 34 64 81 11	Pedroza M A	25000	75-19	Tough Enjolie, Royl Rcors, C'ssc Qck	12	
28Mar87—Broke slowly									
10Mar87-SSA	6f :214 :444 1:16 4ft	4 116	11 113 12 23	Pedroza M A	25000	85-17	Urban Cowboy, King Of Clfrn, C'ssc Qck	8	
13Feb87-1SA	6f :212 :441 1:09 1ft	23 116	31 42 44 46	Sibille R	25000	86-13	Erth To Gry, Roses Ar Rd, Bolt Topside	6	
13Feb87—Wide final 3/8									

Nuestro Sol *

STEVENS G L

Own.—Italia & Pegram

1116		B. g. 7, by Woodman—Sun for All, by One for All		Br.—W'Woon C T (Ky)		1987 2 0 0 0		\$2,700	
Tr.—Knight Terry		\$20,000		1986 6 1 2 1		\$14,325			
Lifetime 43 7 6 10		\$82,644							
25Apr87-7Hol	6f :22 :443 1:16 ft	19 116	10 1/2 64 48 45	Stevens G L	25000	85-13	Pilar, Mischievous Mt, Fortes Reply	12	
12Apr87-1SA	6f :22 :45 1:17 1ft	42 115	31 53 42 45	Meza R Q	20000	79-18	Fleet Albert, Tail High, Murr cane Hec	7	
12Apr87—Lugged out, look up 5/8									
10Mar87-SSA	6f :232 :48 1:16 1st	34 112	64 64 58 64	Doocy T T	25000	58-45	The Breeze, Whitney's Lddie, Pg Guy O	7	
5Apr87-1GG	6f :221 :452 1:10 4od	* 115	37 35 31 32	Baze R A	25000	83-18	Don's Destiny, Hajji Baba, Nuestro Sol	7	
22Mar87-7GG	6f :222 :451 1:10 ft	* 5 114	64 55 54 2nd	Baze R A	25000	89-16	Coolenick, Nustro Sol, Don's Dstiny	9	

Cutting Line

ORTEGA L E

Own.—Herrmann & Myres

Lifetime 8 2 2 0		\$21,120							
7-35A	6f :22 :444 1:17 gd	61 116	71 71 43 64	Valenzuela PA	20000	78-23	Bennett Peak, Danchai, M Michip	11	
7-35B—Troubled trip									
7-75A	6f :214 :452 1:17 1ft	48 117	74 56 77 82	McHigue DG	20000	73-20	Don's Dst, Moody Dvl'sic, Tr Fr Skrt	11	
2-7Hol	6f :223 :454 1:10 1ft	* 119	52 53 55 64	Valenzuela PA	40000	86-12	Sasebo End Play, Myberry's Ddness	10	
4-6Hol	1 :453 1:112 1:38 1ft	34 117	41 2nd 2nd 1st	Pmcar L Jr	20000	70-18	Cutting Line, Miami Dream, Gregson	10	
2-2Hol	6f :222 :46 1:11 ft	34 115	42 2nd 11 12	Valenzuela PA	40000	89-12	Cutting Line, Sebucon, T. M. Lark	8	
10-6—Pinched at start									

Little Minch

VALENZUELA P A

Own.—Muelder Junie Pejsa

11Apr87-1SA	6f	213	451	1:104ft
18Apr87-1SA	6f	211	442	1:11 gd
15Feb87-2SA	6f	213	441	1:153ft
24May87-1Hol	6f	223	46	1:112ft

116

Dk. b. or br. c. 4, by Kennedy Road—Joyce Ann, by Sky High II

Br.—Ward Dr H J (Cal)

Tr.—Lerille Arthur J Jr

Lifetime 10 1 1 1 \$15,325

6f	116	1st	1st	4f	710f	McHarque D G	25000	74-16	Pegus, Follow The Dancer, High Nturl	9
12	116	11	11	1f	4f	Valenzuela P A	25000	80-15	Roses Are Reb, Paskanel, Pialor	8
15	116	31	32	811	918f	Valenzuela P A	32000	73-14	Bizeboy, Doonsport, Mount Bidder	11
7f	116	3rd	1st	3rd	32f	Shoemaker W J	50000	85-16	Esuberant's Img, Chr Coin, Little Minch	8

1987 3 0 0 0 \$1,575

1986 7 1 1 1 \$13,950

Tough Enjoleur

STEVENS S A

Own.—Greek Stables Inc

26Apr87-1Hol	6f	22	454	1:112ft
1Apr87-7SA	6f	214	443	1:16 ft

1Apr87—Lugged out

26Apr87-1SA 6f 214 443 1:164ft

14Feb87-2SA 6f 212 442 1:103sy

14Feb87—Pulled up

26Jan87-1SA 6f 214 452 1:184ft

26Jan87—Rough trip

119

B. b. S. by L'Enjoleur—Fathers Pillow, by Father John

Br.—Kentucky Horse Center Inc (Ky)

Tr.—Feustermaker L R

Lifetime 27 5 0 0 \$47,675

8f	1145	3f	2f	2f	11f	Gryder A T	16000	86-08	Tough Enjoleur, Bizng Zul, Ambly's Joy	9
13	114	1f	3f	3f	10f	Gomez R	28000	79-18	Gowls Sndu, Royl Rcoors, Rixls Fctor	7

1987 6 2 0 0 \$19,250

1986 17 2 0 0 \$21,275

Turf 2 0 0 0

Roses Are Reb *

SIBILLE R

Own.—Chasnyk & Toms Offm Stable

11Apr87-1SA	6f	213	451	1:104ft
18Apr87-1SA	6f	211	442	1:11 gd

15Feb87-1SA 6f 212 441 1:091ft

15Feb87-2SA 6f 213 441 1:163ft

18Apr87-5SA 6f 222 461 1:121ft

116

B. g. 4, by Reb's Policy—Personality Rose, by Personality

Br.—Licht R (Cal)

Tr.—Pasey Blake

Lifetime 14 5 2 2 \$65,888

3f	118	2nd	2nd	3rd	57f	Sibille R	25000	77-16	Pegus, Follow The Dancer, High Nturl	9
2f	118	44f	42	2f	11f	Stevens G L	25000	83-15	Roses Are Reb, Paskanel, Pialor	8
7-5	117	2nd	2nd	2nd	21f	Stevens G L	25000	91-13	Erth To Gry, Roses Ar Rb, Bold Topside	6
7f	115	32	54	54f	97	Simpson B H	40000	88-16	Romare, Lucky Masado, Crcks m	12
4f	116	3f	1f	1f	1f	Simpson B H	32000	77-26	Roses Are Reb, Romare, Brull's Ante	9

1987 5 2 1 0 \$27,850

1986 9 3 1 2 \$37,950

Fall Flyer

PINCAY L JR

Own.—Covelo J G

18Apr87-1SA	6f	22	45	1:171ft
18Dec86-1Hol	1	454	1:104	1:364ft

11Dec86-7Hol 7f 222 46 1:247ft

27Nov86-2Hol 6f 214 45 1:103ft

12Nov86-7Hol 6f 214 452 1:103ft

12Nov86—Wide in stretch

116

B. g. 5, by Bold Hour—Word Play, by Prince Taj

Br.—Finney B & Finway Farm (Ky)

Tr.—Murphy Marcus J

Lifetime 27 6 3 5 \$58,000

7-2	118	2f	3f	6f	64f	Pincay L Jr	20000	76-18	Fleet Albert, Tai High, Hurricane Hec	7
4f	116	3rd	1st	1st	1f	Stevens G L	25000	79-17	Fall Flyer, Brand Image, Revolution	8
13	117	2nd	22	32	1st	Meza R Q	20000	82-21	Fall Flyer, Lord Pancho, Shuttle One	8
14	117	44f	47f	46f	34f	Meza R Q	16000	85-18	Ells Bravest Song, Jacart, Fall Flyer	7
6f	117	44f	45	64f	54f	Meza R Q	16000	85-15	Inqustr, Ells Brvst Song, Rainbow's Cup	8

1987 1 0 0 0

1986 21 5 3 4 \$45,310

Turf 1 0 0 0

*Camilla's Boy

GOMEZ R

Own.—Cyzer C A

Entered 26Apr87-2 HOL

18Apr87-1SA 6f 22 45 1:171ft

18Apr87—Broke in, bumped, lugged out

1Apr87-3SA 1f 462 1:114 1:45 ft

26Apr87-2SA 6f 221 452 1:164ft

26Apr87—Lugged in

116

Dk. b. or br. g. 4, by Faraway Times—Garnette Rose, by Floribunda

Br.—Carr W H (Ire)

Tr.—Jory Ian

Lifetime 27 1 4 3 \$24,282

6f	115	1f	2f	32f	56f	Gomez R	20000	77-18	Fleet Albert, Tai High, Hurricane Hec	7
13	115	11	11	11	2f	Gomez R	16000	74-23	Chagrining, Camilla's Boy, Nivegante	7
19	114	1st	2nd	3f	3f	Gomez R	18000	79-22	Sword Prince, Cojak Man, Cmill's Boy	8

1987 9 0 1 1 \$10,125

1986 6 0 0 2 \$6,475

Turf 12 1 3 0 \$7,682

Danchai *

PATTERSON A

Own.—Karschamroon T

2Apr87-5SA 6f 213 444 1:104ft

2Apr87—Lugged out 3 f

22Apr87-3SA 6f 22 444 1:17 gd

25Apr87-5SA 1f 452 1:102 1:44 ft

26Feb87—Eased

116

B. c. 4, by Zante—Rose Honor, by Count of Honor

Br.—Santoro M D (Cal)

Tr.—Oppegard Victor

Lifetime 13 2 2 1 \$24,525

6f	118	6f	10f	10f	18f	Sibille R	20000	88-20	Pialor, Bold Batter Up, Fleet Albert	10
20	121	4th	1f	1f	2f	Sibille R	20000	83-23	Bennett Peak, Danchai, Melchip	11
13	1125	2f	10f	10f	28	Cox O W	25000	—	Cold, Exalted Bubble, Juhl's Mark	10

1987 5 1 1 0 \$13,350

1986 8 1 1 1 \$11,175

Interesting, what? Let's take a quick look at each horse one by one.

DETECTOR - Really is a N/F horse, but when it was winning, it ran Early.

OH DAD - A Presser.

KING OF CALIFORNIA - Early.

NUESTRO SOL - Looks Sustained to me.

CUTTING LINE - Another N/F horse.

LITTLE MINCH - A seriously Early horse. This horse is willing to run suicidal first fractions to get the lead.

TOUGH ENJOLEUR - Early.

ROSES ARE REB - An Early/Presser. This horse ran with Little Minch the last two times and will most likely challenge for the lead again.

FALL FLYER - Early.

CAMILLA'S BOY - Early. Starting to notice a pattern?

DANCHAI - Early in its one good race, but I won't argue with giving it a N/F rating.

Kind of hits you right between the eyes now, doesn't it. Toss out the three N/F horses and 6 of the 8 horses left are Early. Try to picture the start of this race, with 5 horses all trying to get in front of Little Minch, who is killing himself to stay there. Sets up for the two late running horses, doesn't it?

Now take a look at the chart from this race. Anyone surprised that Little Minch took it our fast (22 flat is very fast for Hollywood Park, comparable to a 21.2 or 21.3 at Santa Anita) and then died in the stretch. Oh Dad was able to stalk the pace and inherit the lead when the front runners collapsed. If he had trouble, Nuestro Sol is ready to come flying down the stretch.

So who do you bet? The top two Early horses, like it says on your Model? Not unless you enjoy tearing up tickets. This race is about as "set up" for two horses as any race can be. The real point to remember is that Hollywood Park hasn't changed. It will go back to running Early in the next race, most likely. This race isn't defying your model, but it is defying common sense to bet blindly, without considering how the race sets up. Remember, this race was bet, and won, by the fellow who invented the Brohamer Model, and even he tossed his model aside for this race.

2ND RACE.....Hollywood Park

May 3, 1987

6F

CONTENDERS & MERIDIAN VARIANT PROCESS:

HOLLYWOOD PARK \$20,000 PAR ENERGY 45.3 1:10.3 56.19

	RAW	PAR	SUBTOTAL	CLASS ADJ	TOTAL
OH DAD	55.60	56.19	+.59	-.15	+.44
KING OF CALIF.	56.51	"	-.32	0	-.32
NUESTRO SOL	56.97		-.78	+.15	-.63
LITTLE MINCH	56.18		0	+.15	+.15
ROSES ARE REE	56.12		+.06	+.15	+.21
FALL FLYER	56.19		0	0	0

ADDITIONAL PACE CONSIDERATIONS.....

CAMILIA'S BOY	56.19	0	0	0
DETECTOR	56.47	-.28	+.15	-.13
DANCHAI	56.36	-.17	0	-.17

READOUTS....

	1F	2F	3F	FW	E.P.	S.P.	% EARLY
OH DAD	57.63	56.85	53.66	56.33	57.23	55.44	51.61%
KING OF	59.68	57.02	49.96	56.23	58.32	54.14	53.85%
NUESTRO	56.18	58.21	52.23	55.96	57.21	54.72	52.27%
MINCH	63.00	56.56	48.64	56.86	59.60	54.12	55.06%
ROSE	61.27	56.14	48.99	56.19	58.59	53.79	54.45%
FLYER	59.77	57.17	49.06	56.09	58.44	53.75	54.36%

THE RANKINGS.....

	W	E	S
MINCH	1	1	3
OH DAD	2	5	1
KING	3	4	3
ROSES	4	2	5
FLYER	5	3	5
NUESTRO	6	5	2



% EARLY ENERGY

LITTLE MINCH	59.60	55.06%
DANCHAI	58.75	53.70%
ROSES ARE REB	58.59	54.45%
CAMILLA'S BOY	58.55	54.20%
DETECTOR	58.46	54.20%
FALL FLYER	58.44	54.36%
KING OF CAL.	58.32	53.85%

**SECOND RACE
Hollywood**

MAY 3, 1987

6 FURLONGS. (1.88%) CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000. 4-year-olds and upward. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since March 15 allowed 7 lbs.; a race since then, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$20,000; if for \$18,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$16,000 or less not considered.)

Value of race \$15,000; value to winner \$2,250; second \$1,800; third \$2,250; fourth \$1,125; fifth \$375. Mutuel pool \$362,577.

Last Raced	Horse	EqLA.Wt PP St	%	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	Cl'g Pr	Odds \$1
23Apr87 9Hol4	Oh Dad	b 5 116 2 5	5 1/2	3rd	2 1/2	1 1/2	Solis A	25000	21.30
25Apr87 7Hol4	Nuestro Sol	b 7 116 4 10	11	3 1/2	4 1/2	2 1/2	Stevens G L	25000	4.10
18Apr87 1SA5	Camilla's Boy	4 116 10 2	4 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	3rd	Gomez R	25000	55.30
22Mar87 5SA5	Cutting Line	b 4 116 5 11	9 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	Ortega L E	25000	13.00
25Apr87 1Hol1	Tough Enjoleur	b 5 119 7 7	8 1/2	8 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	Stevens S A	25000	9.60
3Apr87 6GG6	Detector	5 111 1 8	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	Gryder A T5	25000	22.40
11Apr87 1SA7	Little Minch	b 4 116 6 3	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	7 1/2	Valenzuela P A	20000	10.20
18Apr87 1SA5	Fall Flyer	5 117 9 9	10th	11	9 1/2	8 1/2	Pincay L Jr	25000	2.90
11Apr87 1SA5	Roses Are Reb	4 116 8 4	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	Sibille R	25000	3.70
2Apr87 5SA8	Danchai	4 116 11 1	3 1/2	5th	10	10	Patterson A	25000	25.70
18Apr87 1SA5	King Of California	5 111 3 5	2nd	10 1/2	—	—	Patton D B5	25000	6.80

King Of California, Pulled up.

OFF AT 2:05 Start good. Wen driving. Time, :22, :45, :58, 1:11 1/2 Track fast.

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

2-OH DAD	44.00	15.00	8.00
4-NUESTRO SOL		5.40	4.40
10-CAMILLA'S BOY			18.80

B. g. by Tentam—Madam Irma, by Arts and Letters. Trainer Jordan James. Brod by Greenstein B & B (Mtd).

OH DAD, never far back, rallied to the front from the inside approaching the sixteenth marker and kept to his task in the final sixteenth to prove best. NUESTRO SOL lacked early speed, came into the stretch six wide, finished strongly but was unable to get up. CAMILLA'S BOY, in close contention throughout, lacked the needed late response. CUTTING LINE lacked early foot, entered the stretch four wide, menaced through the drive but also lacked the needed late response. TOUGH ENJOLEUR, bumped in the initial strides, was seven wide into the stretch. DETECTOR veered inward in the opening strides and was checked. LITTLE MINCH outsprinted rivals for the early lead after being bumped in the initial strides, set the pace until yielding command approaching the sixteenth marker and weakened FALL FLYER, wide while being outrun early, came into the stretch five wide and was never prominent. ROSES ARE REB, outrun early and four wide into the far turn, entered the stretch five wide and lacked a sufficient response when called upon. DANCHAI, in close contention for a half, gave way. KING OF CALIFORNIA prompted the early pace, gave way abruptly to drop back quickly approaching the stretch and was pulled up in the upper stretch.

Reading ENERGY! Printouts

by Dick Schmidt

In the fall of 1986, at the Las Vegas seminar, Jim Bradshaw handed Michael Pizzolla and me a tape of the new program he and Howard had just finished the day before. They called it ENERGY!. Later that night, I loaded it into my trusty Sharp 1350 and sat down to try it out. I put in a race we had played that afternoon, and waited until it churned through the program, thus becoming the first to ever use the ENERGY! program. (Howard and Jim don't count; they wrote the program!)

"Well, did it win the race?" Michael asked. After studying the readouts, I could only answer: "I don't know." A while later, Michael tried out the program on another race, and he couldn't make sense of it either. We gave up on it for the time being, and concentrated on a new concept Michael had been working on. We finally developed what we jokingly called Mikie-Scan, a program that would predict how the race would run. This idea was later to form the basis of the Variegate in the ENERGY! program.

Later that weekend, Jim and Howard showed us how to read the numbers ENERGY! was generating, and we found to our excitement that when we ran Class/APV to get the top contenders (in one computer), then used Mikie-Scan to predict how the race would run (in a second computer), and finally ran the ENERGY! program (in a third computer!) and bet ENERGY! as Mikie-Scan had told us to, we won almost everything. It took forever to run a race, and the people at Sam's Town thought we were nuts as we frantically entered races three times (or more when ENERGY! crashed and Jim had to make corrections on the fly). In fact, developing this process was what Michael was doing when he spent his by now infamous night in a bathtub in Laughlin.

Since that awkward beginning, I have used ENERGY! exclusively. Within weeks, Jim had incorporated (and named) the Variegate, and also smoothed out some of the early bugs that caused the original program to crash so often. This whole frantic week was brought back to me by a client who was asking questions about one of the races in the last Follow Up. He couldn't figure out which horse ENERGY! was trying to tell him to bet.

It took me back to that first race I ever ran, when I couldn't figure out if I won or lost. All those numbers in the 30's; all those strange terms. Since then, ENERGY! has gotten even stranger. It also works a hell of a lot better. Anyway, I thought I'd write a short article telling those of you not using the program at least how to read the printouts. I'll use the contenders from the seventh race and enter the pacelines underlined for each horse.

E N E R G Y

Race: SARA7. Dist = 6.0 FURLONGS Comments:

RAW				Automatic ADJUSTED			
Name	Total	Median	Factor X	Name	Total	Median	Lex
FURIC	169.86	68.55	65.73	① FURIC	169.72	68.65	31.34
PITIN	167.83	69.03	66.39	② PITIN	168.37	68.59	31.40
DETON	167.67	68.91	65.70	DETON	168.26	68.43	31.56
ICY	167.64	68.15	65.71	ICY	168.24	67.66	32.33
TOWN	167.50	69.41	65.07	TOWN	168.15	68.87	31.12
BEN	164.72	69.41	66.04	BEN	166.26	68.10	31.89

Matchup				Varius			
Pace	F 1	F 2	F 3	Name	Emuv	Smuv	uXr
PITIN	35.19	33.39	30.76	③ PITIN	0.002	0.290	0.292
BEN	34.79	33.31	30.00	BEN	0.112	0.657	0.768
DETON	34.38	34.05	30.86	TOWN	0.166	0.596	0.762
FURIC	34.34	34.31	31.49	FURIC	0.182	0.222	0.404
TOWN	34.22	34.65	30.34	DETON	0.239	0.495	0.734
ICY	33.62	34.03	31.61	ICY	0.369	0.369	0.738

⑤	PARAGON A	PARAGON B	ENERGIZER	VARIEGATE
	FURIC	FURIC	PITIN	Early

RANKINGS

⑥	E P	P R	H E	S P	L X	F X	Muv
PITINO	1	4	5	4	4	1	0.00
FURIC	2	1	1	1	5	2	1.56
BEN	3	6	6	6	2	4	2.32
TOWN	4	2	3	5	6	5	2.66
ICY	5	3	2	2	1	3	3.95
DETON	6	5	4	3	3	3	3.01

⑦	Paragon A	Paragon B	⑧
FURIC	_____	FURIC	_____
PITIN	_____	ICY	_____
TOWN	_____	DETON	_____

EXDC MATCH-UP

Early Exdc

```

[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[

```

TOWN PITIN FURIC

9

10

Late Exdc

```

[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[
[[[[[

```

FURIC ICY PITIN

Paragon B Match Up Exdc

11

Name		1st	2nd	3rd	Exdc
PITIN	1	0.00	3.65	2.69	0.63
BEN	2	1.16	3.88	5.09	1.01
DETON	3	2.32	1.76	2.39	0.65
FURIC	4	2.44	0.99	0.38	0.38
TOWN	5	2.78	0.00	4.01	0.68
ICY	6	4.47	1.79	0.00	0.63

X 1

X

X 2

X

X 3 4 5

X

X

X 6

X

X 5

X

X 4

X 3 6

X

X

X

X 1

X 2

X 4=FURIC 6=ICY

X

X

X 3=DETON

X 1=PITIN

X

X 5=TOWN

X

X 2=BEN

Start

1st

2nd

3rd

Paragon A Match Up Exdc

12

Name		1st	2nd	3rd	Exdc
PITIN	1	0.00	7.30	6.70	1.40
BEN	2	2.32	7.75	10.63	2.07
DETON	3	4.64	3.52	6.90	1.50
FURIC	4	4.87	1.97	4.17	1.10
TOWN	5	5.56	0.00	7.11	1.27
ICY	6	8.93	3.58	6.93	1.94

X 1
X
X
X 2
X
X
X 3 4
X 5
X
X
X
X
X 6

X 5
X
X 4
X
X 3 6
X
X
X
X
X 1 2
X
X

X 4=FURIC
X
X
X 1=PITIN 3=DETON 5=
X
X
X
X
X 2=BEN
X
X
X
X

Start	1st	2nd	3rd
-------	-----	-----	-----

The printout I'm using is from an MS-DOS computer (IBM clone). The other computers give the same information, but it may look a bit different. I've drawn a grid on the printout, and numbered the various sections. We'll move through them one at a time.

Section 1 - Labeled: RAW. Most of you should recognize the first two numbers. Total is Total Energy, which is nothing more than the feet-per-second of the three fractions of the race added together. It is used, among other things, to calculate Percent Median, which is the second column. Most of you know what Factor X is, first and third fractions (in this case it is not divided by two).

The reason that Factor X is in the 60's is that ENERGY! gives you the percentage of Total Energy that each fraction represents. Thus the first horse, FURIC expends 65.73% of his Total Energy in the first and last fractions, leaving 34.27% for the middle (second) fraction.

As is obvious by the label, all of these numbers are raw, and not adjusted in any way. However, ENERGY! uses different values for beaten lengths at the various calls, and Total Energy and % Median may be different from what a Phase III or Synergism program gives you. ENERGY! users have a separate EnGen program to use in keeping their track profiles. When comparing the race to the track profile, you use these RAW % Median numbers.

Section 2 - At the top it is labeled with whatever type of adjustment was used. In this race, I used the ENERGY! program's built in automatic adjustment. ENERGY! has now adjusted Total Energy, and used those adjusted figures to compute an adjusted % Median. Lex is Late Energy, which represents the percentage of Energy used in the final fraction. The two always add to 100% (or very close, allowing for round-off errors). A horse that shows a large change between Raw and Adjusted is one that needs a very close look.

Section 3 - Labeled: Matchup. The same as the Match-Up block in Synergism or most of our other programs. The top line, labeled Pace, is the "Dream Race," consisting of the best number in each fraction from all the contenders. The obvious difference is that these numbers are in the 30's, and represent percentages.

One question I had when I was starting out with the program was that a slow horse can still have good Energy distribution. He may run 24 second first fractions, but still only use 34% of his Total Energy doing so. Jim Bradshaw assures me that this is taken into account, and that "old fashioned" velocity, or just plain speed, is used in some mysterious way in calculating these numbers. After a while, you get used to using them just as you currently use the Match-Up feet-per-second rankings given by Synergism II or Phase III.

In this case, PITIN has a significant first fraction advantage, while ICY has a big third fraction bulge. FURIC has the most "even" pace numbers, without owning any of the best numbers in any fraction. If you are just starting out in ENERGY!, it might help to think of these as velocity numbers, as you use them very much the same way.

Section 4 - Labeled: Varius. Let me define some mysterious terms:

Emuv - Early Match-Up Variegate. This is an estimation of the Early Energy deficiencies of each contender. The numbers refer to Energy Units, and you just have to get used to them. They do not translate neatly into beaten lengths.

Smuv - Sustained Match-Up Variegate. An estimation of the Sustained, or Late, Energy deficiencies of each contender.

uXr - Units of Energy Recovered. The Emuv and Smuv ratings added together. This is one of the most significant numbers in the ENERGY! program. Howard has said that he would be content to handicap using this number alone. It represents an approximation of the Energy deficiencies of each contender. In this example, PITIN and FURIC have decided advantages, and if one of them does not win, it can indicate a very biased track. (ENERGY! has no choice but to assume that the track is unbiased and that the "bias" that exists in each race is caused by the Match-Up of the horses involved, not the track.)

Section 5 - We'll skip Paragon A and B for the moment, and look at the Energizer and the Variegate. The Energizer is the horse that the program feels the race revolves around. Usually this is one of the Early horses, but not always the #1 Early Pace horse. To put it another way, it is the horse that would most change the way the race would be run should it be scratched. At times, and at certain tracks, the Energizer horses place and show with amazing frequency.

The Variegate. Ah, here comes the magic. Variegate means how a race is colored or shaded. It is an artist's term, and is exactly right for its use here. Jim Bradshaw has many unplumbed depths. It is no less than the ENERGY! program's attempt to predict how the race will be run. In this case, it is telling you that one of the top two Early Pace horses should win the race.

As I mentioned earlier, the Variegate had its crude beginnings in Michael Pizzolla's fevered imagination. At first, I laughed at the whole idea, and said I would stick with my Model, thank you very much. However, I have since come to change my tune.

First, Michael proved to me that the concept was valid, and then Jim and Howard improved on our first crude beginnings to the point that it is now very unusual for me to go against the Variegate. I have learned to trust it implicitly, and rely on this more than any other factor when making my betting decisions. It has also taught me, and others using ENERGY!, that tracks aren't as biased as we once thought.

Other users may rely more on other parts of the program, such as uXr, but I spent a year working on the Variegated concept, and now trust it totally. I look dumb once in a while, say when I bet a long grass race to run Early, but I've cashed too many tickets doing this kind of "stupidity" to change now. ENERGY! users use the Variegated in the same way that Synergism II and Phase III users use their Brohamer Models. As with the Model, it is an attempt to predict the future. Always a perilous enterprise, much given to making its practitioners look foolish. All I can tell you is that ENERGY! has achieved a remarkable success rate.

Section 6 - Labeled: Rankings. You all gotta know rankings. Most of us live and die by the rankings. The headings are: EP - Early Pace, PR - Presser, HE - Hidden Energy (second and third fractions), SP - Sustained Pace, LX - Late Energy, FX - Factor X. Most of these should be familiar to all of you, with Presser being a rough analog of Factor W.

Muv is a bit more of the magic. This is the number that is used to determine the Variegated. I used to know what Muv stood for, but I've forgotten. I do know that it is a numeric representation of running style, and I have no idea how Jim calculates it. Besides being crucial to calculating the Variegated, it can be used in much the same way as Synergism's estimation of beaten lengths at the second call. Many times the user will find that no horse is capable of winning with a Muv larger than "X". This is one area in ENERGY! where keeping a Model is still valid.

Sections 7 and 8 - Labeled: Paragon A and Paragon B. These are the horses that ENERGY! feels best "fit" in this race. Paragon A is more used when the Variegated is Early or Early/Presser. Paragon B for Presser, Sustained/Presser and Sustained. These rankings are used much like the Doctor Factor in Synergism II; to break ties and weight a close decision. Being #1 in both Paragons, as Furic is, is a very positive sign.

OK, that's as much of the ENERGY! program as we normally print in any of our manuals or The Follow Up. As a matter of fact, this is where Jim Bradshaw, who wrote all this wonderful program, planned for the program to end. He forgot who he was working for.

He sent Howard an experimental version of ENERGY! that incorporated a first step towards Deceleration. Howard liked it so much, he began to hand it out to clients using ENERGY! right and left. Next thing you knew, everyone wanted it and before Jim knew what was happening, this first look at deceleration was part of ENERGY!

We don't usually print it because it is still very experimental, and also because it takes up a lot of room and is hard to read. Anyway, though we're not going to print them in this book, I'll go through it with you quickly.

Section 9 - Labeled Early Exdc. This is a very poorly printed bar graph. Best my daisy wheel printer can do. What it is telling you is that TOWN has the best (least steep) deceleration curve in the Early part of the race. PITIN is second and FURIC third. Experience has taught me that I want to see my betting choices mentioned here if the Variegate is Early or Early/Presser.

Section 10 - Labeled Late Exdc. A crude graphic representation of deceleration in the late stages of the race. I look at Late Exdc when I look at Paragon B. In a couple of years, when the Deceleration program becomes a reality (assuming Jim and Howard can top ENERGY!), this will look impossibly crude, but for now it is the best we have.

Section 11 - Labeled Paragon B Match Up Exdc. To tell you the honest truth, I have never been able to figure out what this block of numbers represents, and I believe Jim has taken it out of the final version of ENERGY!. The graph is of the "connect-the-dots" variety, and Howard and others swear it gives an accurate look at the race if you connect up (preferably using different colors) each horse's relative positions at the three calls. It baffles me. It also has a few bugs in it, such as the one that made it skip part of the fifth line in this example. I'll wait for Deceleration, when Jim gets it together. I don't think its fair to judge how well the concept works on a first trial program that Jim never intended to release in the first place.

Section 12 - Labeled Paragon A Match Up Exdc. More of the same, this time for those races "biased" Early. More bugs, as it is impossible in this example to tell which is horse 5 and which horse 6. For now, connect the dots if you think it will help, and know that the Gnomes of Tulsa are busily at work.

In fact, you might hold yourself as privileged to look at the first crude beginnings of a truly revolutionary handicapping concept. Someday, Deceleration will represent as big a step into the future as ENERGY! does today. Now you know the kind of programs that we PIRCO members start with early in the testing process. ENERGY! itself was once this crude, and today is the most powerful handicapping program ever devised.

Wait for it.

* * * * *

A final thought. By now, it should be obvious that though I may use ENERGY!, but I don't really understand how the program actually works. This bothers a great many people; they demand to know how each number is calculated, and the significance of each, before they will use a program. Obviously, this is not one of my hangups.

I've told many people my reaction when I finally took the time to read the code of the Ultra Scan program. I burst out laughing. It can't work. No way in the world. Violates every mathematical and common sense dictum you can think of. Sure does pick winners, though.

Since then, I've accepted my role as that of a USER, not a writer of programs. I've mastered using ENERGY! to my satisfaction. If you're the sort who feels he MUST know what's going on, who considers it a duty to "improve" every program, to understand each and every step the program takes, this isn't the program for you. (Mr. Bradshaw will be glad to discuss the necessity for this philosophical acceptance of the unknown at length. Please take all necessary precautions to protect your hearing.)

I don't have any real need to know what's going on in the computer. It works. I win! Isn't that enough???



An Analysis of the Races

by Dick Schmidt

At first glance, and indeed after a second and third glances, this looked like a rotten card. Michael and I both thought it stunk the night before as we did some preparatory work for our mini-clinic the next morning. Our biggest problem was finding 2 races we wanted to play. Just goes to show you. You never can tell. Anyway, we'll take the races one by one and see what's what.

* * * * *

RACE # 1

Oh yeah, this is what I look for when I go to the track. Mile and 3/8ths on the turf for three year old and up Maidens. You bet I was laying for this one. Couldn't wait for it to go off. Even though this is not the type of race we tell you the Methodology does well in, after I took a look, I decided to invest to the extent that I would try some daily double combinations. The second race was one that Michael and I had done for the group, and I felt we had a standout horse. Unfortunately, so did everyone else, and it figured to go off at even money. However, it appeared there was money to be made in the double. A brief runthrough of the horses:

Upgrading - First thing you should notice in this race is that five of the horses are coming out of a Tandem race. What I usually do is to see if there are any competitors from outside the Tandem who can win, then either toss the entire Tandem, or toss everybody else. In this case, there was only one horse who looked like he could keep up with the Tandem horses, so immediately we are down to 6 horses. Upgrading finished 1 1/4 lengths back in the Tandem, and was competitive. A definite contender. I'm not going to pick pace lines, as most of these are too long to be used.

Run to Rio - Shows nothing. Out.

Crooner - Beaten 18 1/2 lengths in the Tandem race. Out.

Charmin Cliff - The only horse from outside the Tandem that shows any promise at all. The last was quite good against faster times than he is likely to see today, but this horse isn't exactly a picture of consistency. We'll keep him for the nonce.

Schiffy - Best finisher from the Tandem. In maiden races, you're never going to see the winner from the Tandem, of course, but this is about as close as you're likely to get. This horse was the 4 to 5 favorite, which is what got me interested in the race in the first place. I don't like this horse; the Tandem concept says to bet against him and he is less than even money. Of course he is a contender.

Shack Martin - Was beaten 12 in the Tandem, and shows next to nothing before that. Out.

Mastyl - Here is a perfect example of what Jim Bradshaw is always going on about: a SLOW horse. Jim can never understand why clients insist on using horses like this. I take most of what Jimmy says to heart, and find this horse easy to eliminate.

Dan's Nephew - Another Tandem horse, beaten 3 1/4 lengths. This makes him a contender using the Tandem concept. He also seems to be getting better in his last few races. He could hardly get worse. Anyway, use him for now.

Palace Coup - With steeplechase horses, you always want to divide the beaten lengths by the number of jumps, multiply by the height of the jumps and then add the number of letters in the dam sires name to calculate a comparable speed rating. Uh-huh. I prefer my horses not to jump over anything, thank you. We had a very bad experience with horses jumping over fences the first time we visited Saratoga and I don't want to know about steeplechasers. Out.

Hustlin' King - He better learn to hustle, because he sure isn't making any money running horse races. Out.

We are left with four horses who we consider to be contenders: Upgrading, Charmin Cliff, Schiffy and Dan's Nephew. Now for some really precise, very technical analysis of our handicapping and betting strategy: toss the favorite and bet the rest! That's exactly what I did, using all three on a double ticket to the horse I felt was dominant in the second race.

We really don't use most of the tools of the Methodology in the analysis of this race, but we don't need most of them. Had things turned out differently, had their not been a big Tandem in the race, and had I wound up with 6 contenders, I would have passed this race so fast you could have heard me turning the page in Des Moines. As it was, Dan's Nephew won, paying \$10.60. One of our other three horses placed, keying an exacta of \$58, but none of my money went with them. I just don't like maidens enough to bet much money in this kind of race.



SARATOGA

1 1/2 MILES. (Inner Turf). (2.13%) MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT. Purse \$26,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weight, 3-year-olds 117 lbs. Older 122 lbs.

Coupled—Charmin Cliff and Ernie's Gold.

Upgrading

Own.—Pittfield W C

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40 3/4	2:42 3/4	3+ Md Sp Wt
2Aug89	6Pha fm 1 1/4	50%	1:53	3+ Md 45000	
11Jly89	1Pha fm 1 1/4	48%	1:13 1/4	1:51 1/4	3+ Md 50000
1Jly89	1Pha fm 1 1/4	48%	1:13 1/4	1:56 1/4	3+ Md Sp Wt
16Jun89	1Mth fst 1 1/4	47	1:11 1/4	1:44	3+ Md 16000
8Jun89	2Bel my 1 1/4	46%	1:11 1/4	1:52	3+ Md 30000
12May89	2Bel gd 1 1/4	45%	1:11	1:50 3/4	3+ Md 30000
21Apr89	2Aqu fst 1 1/4	50%	1:14 1/4	1:54 3/4	3+ Md 30000
14Apr89	4Aqu fst 1 1/4	49%	1:15 1/4	1:55 1/4	3+ Md 30000
29Mar89	9Aqu fst 1 1/4	50%	1:16 1/4	1:56 3/4	3+ Md 30000

B. g. 3(Apr), by Exclusive One—Changing Partners, by Minnesota Mac

Br.—Harbor View Farm (Ky)

Tr.—Meyer Jerome C

8	8	97 1/2	44	32	31 1/2	Rojas R I	b	117	18.30
7	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	11	2nd	Woodhouse R	b	113	*1.60
1	9	96	88 1/2	34 1/2	24	Edwards J W	b	115	7.80
4	10	108 1/2	85 1/2	44	53 1/2	Edwards J W	b	115	7.30
2	8	77 1/2	64	55	49 1/2	Chavez J F	b	113	10.40
2	7	62 1/2	67	919	82 1/2	Rojas R I	b	110	5.00e
5	8	811	79 1/2	56 1/2	47	Belmonte J F	b	111	3.20e
5	8	97 1/2	77 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	Antley C W	b	114	*1.70e
6	4	52 1/2	42	2 1/2	21 1/2	Antley C W	b	113	*1.60
6	11	109 1/2	57	1 1/2	32	Santiago A	b	112	8.50

117

Lifetime
19 0 3 2
\$14,535

1989 16 M 3 2
1988 3 M 0 0
Turf 4 0 2

62

\$14,535
\$7,325

72-21	Regal Rights 117	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Rallied 12
88-07	C. Erskine 115	Upgrading 113 1/2	Just Missed Twice 114 1/2	Failed to last 11
68-19	Duca D'Aosta 112 1/2	Upgrading 115 1/2	Sleepy Justice 114 1/2	Steadied 12
69-15	T. K. Law 114 1/2	Sum Of Gold 114 1/2	Duca D'Aosta 114 1/2	Flattened out 10
76-13	Backinthehighlife 113 1/2	Flamingo Prk 113 1/2	Royl Ninj 113 1/2	Late rally 8
43-22	Stage Prospect 113 1/2	Spanishholm 110 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	No factor 11
67-13	Soccer Tour 115 1/2	Copper Lynx 111 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	Mild rally 10
33-23	Smooth Combination 115 1/2	Musogee Mnt 115 1/2	Mr. Crvl 113 1/2	No factor 9
56-31	Myriad Right 113 1/2	Upgrading 113 1/2	Florida Law 112 1/2	Rallied 8
51-30	H. J's Babe 120 1/2	Jolly Yosi 112 1/2	Upgrading 112 1/2	Lugged in 12

Run to Rio

Own.—Novak R

4Aug89	9Sar fst 7 1/4	22%	46%	1:24 3/4	3+ Md Sp Wt
22Jly89	6Bel fst 1	45%	1:13 1/4	1:38 3/4	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 19 Bel 3f fst :39% Bg

Ch. c. 3(Jun), by Exile King—Tax Exempt, by Val de L'Orne

Br.—Edwards J F (NY)

Tr.—Novak Robert

4	7	85 1/2	71 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	Rogers K L	117	49.70
10	7	92 1/2	103 1/2	104 1/2	—	Carbajal L 10	108	68.40

117

Lifetime
2 0 0 0

1989 2 M 0 0
1988 0 M 0 0

50-16	Slewsville 117 1/2	On Tap 117 1/2	Jumpin' Jaime 117 1/2	Outrun 8
—	I'm Sky High 116 1/2	Green Saber 116 1/2	Cielo West 116 1/2	Eased 10

Cropper

Own.—Wickes Timothy B

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40 3/4	2:42 3/4	3+ Md Sp Wt
22Jly89	2Lrl fst 6f	22%	46%	1:10 3/4	3+ Md 45000
25Oct88	7Lrl fst 6f	22%	46%	1:11 1/4	Md 30000
20Oct88	9Lrl fm 1	46%	1:11 1/4	1:37 3/4	Vanlandingham
10Sep88	9Lrl fm 6f	22%	46%	1:12 1/4	Jet Pilot

10Sep88—Placed third through disqualification

19Aug88	3Sar fst 7 1/4	23	46%	1:25	Md Sp Wt
9Aug88	4Pim fm 5f	22%	46%	1:59	Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 2 Sar 5f fm 1:03% B

B. c. 3(May), by Our Native—Good Idol, by Don B

Br.—Winchell Verne H (Ky)

Tr.—Lerman Roy S

7	4	75 1/2	98	104 1/2	101 1/2	Thibeau R J Jr	117	33.20
1	5	21 1/2	46 1/2	81 1/2	83 1/2	Hulton G W	113	31.70
5	10	99 1/2	77 1/2	68 1/2	79 1/2	Bracciale V Jr	b	120
6	13	131 1/2	114 1/2	122 1/2	121 1/2	Barrera C	b	110
3	8	85 1/2	77 1/2	34 1/2	45	Barrera C	b	110

117

Lifetime
7 0 0 1
\$5,000

1989 2 M 0 0
1988 5 M 0 1
Turf 4 0 0 1

54-21	Regal Rights 117	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Tired 12
60-15	Jet Stream 113 1/2	A Magic Emperor 114 1/2	Vice Chairman 115 1/2	Fell back 8
75-18	Singing Silo 120 1/2	Bold N.A.A. 120 1/2	Ambitious John 120 1/2	Raced wide 13
61-15	Harperstown 112 1/2	Ringerman 114 1/2	White Bridle 119 1/2	Outrun 14
73-22	Deckedout Hand 115 1/2	Dr. Sure 117 1/2	Ligature 115 1/2	Forced out 10

Charmin Cliff

Own.—Petigrow C

28Jly89	1Bel fm 1 1/4	48%	1:38	2:16	3+ Md Sp W
30Jun89	2Bel fm 1	46%	1:11	1:36	3+ Md Sp W
31May89	9Bel fst 1 1/4	47%	1:13	1:52	3+ Md Sp W
10May89	2Bel sly 1	46	1:11	1:38	3+ Md Sp W
13Apr89	4Aqu fst 1 1/4	49%	1:14	1:54	3+ Md Sp W
25Feb89	11GP fm 1 1/4	48%	1:44		Clim 35000
4Jan89	11Crc fm 1	45%	1:10	1:36	Clim 25000
7Dec88	5Crc fm 1	48%	1:13	1:40	3+ Md Sp W
27Nov88	6Crc fm 1	45%	1:10	1:34	3+ Md Sp W
14Oct88	6Bel fm 1 1/4	48%	1:13	1:45	3+ Md Sp W

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar b.t. 3f fst :37% H

No. c. 4, by Jacques Who—Just Proud, by Proudest Roman

Br.—Petigrow C (NY)

Tr.—Campo John P

7	7	69	54 1/2	21 1/2	2nd	Bailey J D	122	16.00
10	7	79 1/2	87 1/2	87	96 1/2	Martinez J R Jr	117	37.30
5	7	73	98	81 1/2	91 1/2	Carbajal L 10	114	31.40
7	10	99 1/2	89 1/2	65	67 1/2	Carle J D	117	54.30
5	11	81 1/2	86 1/2	710	81 1/2	Rojas R I	124	25.90
8	7	86 1/2	94 1/2	915	71 1/2	Molina V H	113	57.50
8	10	101 1/2	81 1/2	63 1/2	64 1/2	Samyn J L	116	28.50
5	8	77	73 1/2	86 1/2	64 1/2	Terry J	114	7.10
7	11	115 1/2	112 1/2	910	81 1/2	Duarte J C	114	18.70
10	4	31	1st	11	23	Cordero A Jr	119	*3.30

122

Lifetime
18 0 2 1
\$15,045

1989 7 M 1 0
1988 11 M 1 0
Turf 10 0 2

74-21	Royal Rebuke 116 1/2	Charmin Cliff 122 1/2	On's Nephew 122 1/2	Just missed 7
75-16	Oil Patch Kid 114 1/2	Great Fapp 114 1/2	Thallium 114 1/2	Fell back 12
49-21	Fiveslarhowie 115 1/2	Jumping Jacques 115 1/2	We Agree 115 1/2	Outrun 12
63-19	Lodz 115 1/2	Regal Rights 115 1/2	Merry Mixer II 115 1/2	No factor 12
48-27	Roman Event 115 1/2	Juliflorion 115 1/2	Circle Marx A Spot 115 1/2	Wide 11
68-18	Golden Dodger 117 1/2	Ronbra 117 1/2	Stallie 113 1/2	No factor 11
83-08	Whippoorwill 116 1/2	Bralor 114 1/2	Serenity Dancer 116 1/2	No threat 12
65-25	Scoot Out Free 116 1/2	Bradford 114 1/2	Lis's Double Time 112 1/2	Outrun 8
82-08	Misty Vow 112 1/2	Metronomic 116 1/2	King of the Moon 114 1/2	No factor 11
73-22	Sa Marche 116 1/2	Charmin Cliff 119 1/2	Wisdom Tree 119 1/2	No match 10

Schiffy

Own.—Hickory Tree Farm

11Aug89	5Sar fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40 3/4	2:42 3/4	3+ Md Sp Wt
2Jan89	2Pim fst 6f	23%	46%	1:12	3+ Md 16000
24Nov88	7Aqu fst 1 1/4	49	1:14 1/4	1:54	Md Sp Wt
16Oct88	6Bel fm 1 1/4	47%	1:12	1:44	Md Sp Wt
16Sep88	7Bel fst 7 1/4	23%	47	1:25	Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 8 Sar 3f fm :38 B

B. c. 3(May), by Sovereign Dancer—Tokens Only, by Youth

Br.—Schiff John M (Fla)

Tr.—Sheppard Jonathan E

2	7	65	32	2nd	2nd	Cordero A Jr	117	20.30
7	7	97	910	912	88 1/2	Luzzi M J	b	113
7	12	122 1/2	101 1/2	1018	1030	Fox W I Jr	b	118
11	8	76 1/2	69	51 1/2	51 1/2	Vasquez J	b	118
10	9	89	86 1/2	914	917 1/2	Vasquez J	b	118

117

Lifetime
5 0 1 0
\$5,720

1989 2 M 1 0
1988 3 M 0 0
Turf 2 0 1 0

73-21	Regal Rights 117	Schiffy 117 1/2	Upgrading 117 1/2	Bore in bumped 12
77-17	Nimble Warrior 115 1/2	Marie's Playboy 107 1/2	Flying Enforcer 113 1/2	Wide 11
35-26	Reaffirming 118 1/2	Premier Onseur 118 1/2	Best Authority 118 1/2	Outrun 12
62-23	WhiskeyaGoGo 118 1/2	Reaffirming 118 1/2	Congressman 118 1/2	No factor 12
59-20	Color War 118 1/2	Sworn In 118 1/2	The Boss 118 1/2	Outrun 11

Shack Martin

Own.—Rosehollow Stable

11Aug89-55ar fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40%	2:42%	3+ Md Sp Wt
29Oct88-6Fai fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40%	2:22	3+ Md Sp Wt
22Oct88-2Aqu gd 1 1/4	50%	1:40%	2:20	3+ Md Sp Wt
5Oct88-48el fm 1 1/4	49%	1:39%	2:18	3+ Md Sp Wt
4Sep88-68el sly 1 1/4	48%	1:40%	2:22%	3+ Md Sp Wt
13Jly88-68el fm 1 1/4	49%	1:40%	2:19%	3+ Md Sp Wt
3Jly88-68el fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40%	2:04%	3+ Md Sp Wt
20Jun88-68el fm 1 1/4	48%	1:37%	2:02%	3+ Md Sp Wt
11Jun88-11Del fm 1 1/4	50%	2:06	2:30%	3+ Alw 10000
20May88-18el my 1 1/4	48%	1:38%	2:04%	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 5 Fai wc 1fm 1:50 B

Gr. g. 4, by Proctor—Tribulation, by Tombeur

Br.—Dogwood Farm Inc (Ky)

Tr.—Pugh Peter D

4	11	1111108	811	712	Rodriguez E M	b 122	40.80	
11	10	1392104	332	22	Myer P	b 157	7.50	
4	7	651	712	617	624	Sarvis D A	b 119	4.00
6	13	125	1413	1121	10162	Santos J A	b 119	5.50
1	3	43	632	451	21	Santos J A	b 118	4.70
7	6	75	1112	1021	1023	Bailey J D	b 116	8.50
4	10	851	64	441	451	Bailey J D	b 116	3.60
6	4	441	441	521	442	Bailey J D	b 114	7.40
2	4	45	531	551	442	Collins D M	b 104	20.50
5	3	311	351	381	293	Migliore R	b 115	17.10

Jly 7 Fai wc 5f fm 1:05 B

Mastyl

Own.—Avrenim Stable

26Jly89-78el fm 1 1/4	48%	2:05	2:17%	3+ Md Sp Wt
4Jly89-28el fm 1 1/4	49	1:38	2:15	3+ Md Sp Wt
14Jun89-68el fm 1 1/4	46%	1:11%	1:42%	3+ Md Sp Wt
29May89-78el fst 1 1/4	46%	1:12	1:37%	3+ Md Sp Wt
19May89-78el fst 1 1/4	48%	1:38%	2:03%	3+ Md Sp Wt
21Mar89-1Aqu fst 1 1/4	50%	1:16%	1:56%	Md 45000
19Feb89-9Aqu fst 1 1/4	50%	1:16	1:50%	Md 30000
13Feb89-5Aqu fst 1 1/4	49%	1:15%	1:50	Md 45000
4Feb89-6Aqu fst 1 1/4	48%	1:14%	1:55	Md 30000
18Jan89-9Aqu fst 1 1/4	48%	1:14%	1:54%	Md 30000

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 15 Bel tr.t 3f fst :38 B

Ro. g. 6, by Icecapade—Great Display, by Great Nephew

Br.—Fivaudan Mrs L (Ky)

Tr.—Nocella Vincent R

5 6 86	761	551	421	Thibeau R J Jr	b 122	11.60
1 11 11111091	731	6121		Santiago A	b 122	16.50
10 9 981	916	923	931	Hernandez R Z	b 122	25.10
5 9 941	541	691	58	Hernandez R Z	b 124	50.90
6 11 10101218	1225	12381		Hernandez R Z	b 124	32.10
7 7 78	771	691	6141	Fox W I Jr	b 118	9.70
5 9 861	761	551	341	Fox W I Jr	b 118	4.10
4 8 712	77	361	361	Fox W I Jr	b 118	10.70
9 10 1061	661	54	414	Migliore R	b 118	4.60
11 12 1111	532	21	541	Durigan J L	b 111	42.70

Jly 1 Bel tr.t 4f fst :51% B

Dan's Nephew

Own.—Corrado F L

11Aug89-55ar fm 1 1/4	50%	1:40%	2:42%	3+ Md Sp Wt
28Jly89-18el fm 1 1/4	48%	1:38%	2:16%	3+ Md Sp Wt
16Jly89-58el gd 1 1/4	50%	1:42%	2:08	3+ Md Sp Wt
30Jun89-68el fm 1	46%	1:10%	1:35%	3+ Md Sp Wt
21Jun89-18el fst 7f	23%	46%	1:24	3+ Md 45000
26Feb89-11GP fm 1 1/4	1:46			Cfm 45000
3Feb89-6GP fm 1 1/4	1:451			Alw 19000
8Dec88-6Aqu fst 6f	23%	47%	1:12%	3+ Md Sp Wt
5Nov87-6Aqu fst 1	47%	1:14	1:40%	Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 13 Aqu 3f fm :40 B (d)

B. g. 4, by Arctic Tern—Dame Margot, by Northern Dancer

Br.—Finco Co (Ky)

Tr.—Galluscio Dominick V

9 10 1071	661	431	431	Samyn J L	122	4.00
2 4 351	32	441	34	Samyn J L	122	4.70
8 9 85	87	742	45	Rogers K L	122	12.00
7 6 761	77	611	491	Rogers K L	122	85.10
1 7 146	641	715	7221	Rojas R I	b 118	22.70
5 6 731	911	1020	10161	Prado E S	b 113	97.80
10 9 1020	1027	929	9331	Roberts P M	b 107	84.80
1 5 421	611	619	6241	Thibeau R J	b 120	33.60
6 13 1323	1326	1327	11241	Lovato F Jr	118	14.30f

Palace Coup

Own.—Rowan M

30Jly89-3Sar yl 2 1/2	S'chase	4:12%	3+ Md 10000
27May89-5Pro gd 7 1/2	S'chase	3:34%	3+ Md Sp Wt
20May89-5Mas yl 2	S'chase	4:07%	3+ Md Sp Wt
6May89-1GrMsf 2	S'chase	4:18	3+ Md Sp Wt
29Apr89-5Fr gd 2 1/2	S'chase	4:11%	3+ Md Sp Wt
15Apr89-2SH sl 1 1/2	S'chase	3:49%	3+ Md Sp Wt
19Dec87-3Tam fst 6f	:22% :46	1:13%	Md Sp Wt
5Dec87-6Tamfst 6f	:23 :47	1:12%	Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 16 Sar 3f fm :1:03 B (d)

Ch. g. 4, by King of the North—Major Upset, by Assagai

Br.—Mix Clyde E Jr (Fla)

Tr.—Day Jimmy

4 9 881	88	621	6181	Finn T	142	---
9 11 881	811	818	840	Finn T	145	---
7 9 711	618	581	530	Finn T	145	---
9 6 73	551	67	716	Finn T	145	---
5 7 88	613	581	6181	Finn T	144	---
6 10 914	614	471	49	Finn T	144	---
3 5 751	712	814	8121	Warner T	b 118	14.80
2 11 1152	1117	811	9171	Rodriguez W	b 118	23.90

Hustlin' King

Own.—Luckman S M

18Aug89-9Sar fm 1 1/4	48	1:13	1:57	3+ Md Sp Wt
5Aug89-3Sar gd 1 1/4	47%	1:12%	1:51%	3+ Md Sp Wt
4Jly89-28el fm 1 1/4	49	1:38	2:15	3+ Md Sp Wt
21Jun89-78el fst 7f	22%	46%	1:25%	3+ Md Sp Wt
15Jun89-78el sly 1 1/4	50	1:40%	2:08	3+ Md Sp Wt
30May89-6GS yl 1 1/4	48%	1:13%	1:50%	3+ Md Sp Wt
19May89-78el fst 1 1/4	48%	1:38%	2:03%	3+ Md Sp Wt
5May89-9Aqu gd 1 1/4	49%	1:14%	1:54%	3+ Md Sp Wt
24Apr89-2Aqu fst 1	47%	1:12%	1:38%	3+ Md Sp Wt
10Apr89-9Aqu fst 7f	23%	47	1:26%	3+ Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 4 Sar 4f fst :49% H

Db. b. or br. g. 3(May), by Exile King—Hustlin' Harriet, by Rock Talk

Br.—Edwards J F (NY)

Tr.—Pagano George

9 7 74	53	451	461	Cordero A Jr	117	3.60
6 4 541	441	412	5201	Santos J A	117	9.40
9 6 641	531	891	9161	Fox W I Jr	116	10.80
12 8 1281	910	815	7161	Santos J A	114	9.20
5 6 421	421	33	321	Santos J A	114	13.90
9 6 521	23	33	361	Rojas C	190	100.50
11 12 1112	1117	1122	11252	Fox W I Jr	115	131.10
11 11 1023	1021	1018	1024	Fox W I Jr	115	103.00
8 5 1181	1192	1120	10241	Krone J A	115	47.10
6 8 941	641	771	6191	Rodriguez E M	115	12.20

122

Lifetime 12 0 3 0 1989 1 M 0 0 1988 11 M 3 0 1987 7 0 1 0 \$15,460 \$15,460 \$15,460

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 1571 Low Approach 1591 14

55-18 Sayaret 119% AmuseTheMinister 1191 Road Eagle 1191 No excuse 9

50-25 Brahma 1221 Sayaret 119% Key Haze 1191 Outrun 14

58-23 FlipfloptheSwitch 1181 Shack Martin 118% Desert Rescue 1181 Rallied 9

36-24 Shamoyan 1161 Forest Bay 1161 Daring Youth 1161 Tired 12

66-21 Bim's Bluff 1221 Golden Twist 122% Shamoyan 1161 Fin. well 11

76-16 Sir Willoughby 1141 Bim's Bluff 1221 Sayaret 1141 Evenly 11

92-06 Free Colony 1161 Needle Walk 1161 Allemande 119% No threat 8

67-21 Gnome's Treasure 1151 Shack Martin 1151 Clever Smith 115% Second best 5

61-21 Regal Rights 117% Schiffy 1171 Upgrading 1172 No factor 12

Orly Landing 1572 Shack Martin 157

A Note From Doc Sartin . . .

RACE #1

As I circulated around our semi-private Saratoga tent trying to help clients with this first race, I was constantly reminded that it was a MAIDEN RACE and at a distance longer than a mile and 3/16ths. I didn't realize it was a Maiden race because all the horses had so many running lines. This made it a bettable maiden race in my view.

Ordinarily I would pass races of this distance (in front of clients, at least) but this was an outing; a single day's lesson. Besides which, most clients pay little attention to my admonitions on marathon distances. As far as I was concerned the race narrowed down to the three tandem horses, SHIFFTY, the overwhelming favorite, and the next two LOWEST odds horses, DAN'S and UPGRADING.

Today's distance is a mile and 3/8ths, shorter than the tandem outing. I told clients in doubt how to figure final fraction time at the pace line distance of this race. There are 3300 feet in 5/8ths of a mile. SHIFFTY, an early pace horses (last) ran the distance in 53.74 f/p/s. ONCE. His other races show dismal closing times. UPGRADING and DAN'S both had closing fractions of 53.92 f/p/s. UPGRADING always closes well in its + races. DAN'S has run well in its last three races, showing a closing kick in two of them.

In the Tandem Race (last) DAN'S and UPGRADING both showed a consistent GAIN pattern while SHIFFTY bid and hung, losing a little ground in the stretch.



SARATOGA

Coupled—Charmin Cliff and Ernie's Gold.

Upgrading

B. g. 3(Apr), by Exclusive One—Changing Partners, by Minnesota Mac
 Br.—Harbor View Farm (Ky)
 Tr.—Meyer Jerome C
 11Aug89- 5Sar fm 1 1/4 @:50 3/4 1:40 3/4 2:42 3/4 3+ Md Sp Wt 8 8 97 1/2 44 32 31 1/2 Rojas R I b 117 19.30 72-21' **117**

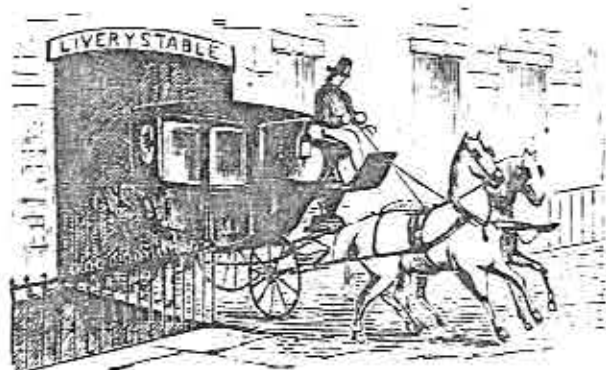
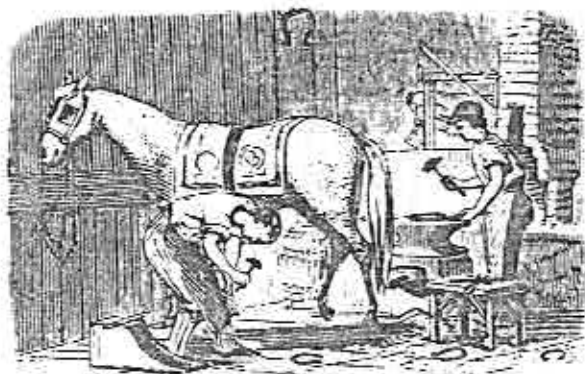
Dan's Nephew

Own.—Corrado F L
 Br.—Fincor Co (Ky)
 Tr.—Galluscio Dominick V
 11Aug89- 5Sar fm 1 1/4 @:50 3/4 1:40 3/4 2:42 3/4 3+ Md Sp Wt 9 10 107 1/2 66 1/2 43 1/2 43 1/2 Samyn J L 122 4.00 70-21' **122**

Schiffy

Own.—Hickory Tree Farm
 Tr.—Sheppard Jonathan E
 11Aug89- 5Sar fm 1 1/4 @:50 3/4 1:40 3/4 2:42 3/4 3+ Md Sp Wt 2 7 65 32 2nd 2nd Cordero A Jr
 2Jun89- 2Pim 1st 6f :23 3/4 :46 3/4 1:12 3+ Md 16000 7 7 97 910 912 60 1/2 Luzzi M J
 24Nov88- 7Aqu 1st 1 1/4 :49 1:14 3/4 1:54 Md Sp Wt 7 12 122 1010 1010 1010 Fox W I Jr
 16Oct88- 6Bel fm 1 1/4 @:47 1/4 1:12 1:44 Md Sp Wt 11 8 76 1/2 63 51 1/2 51 1/2 Vasquez J

SHIFFTY was probably made the favorite because Angel Cordero was its passenger. But SHIFFTY only shows ONE good race in all its past performance lines. It was flawed by its failure to maintain its gaining pattern. Today it ran against a 49.4 half mile, set by non-contender RUN TO RIO, a sprinter who tried to steal the race. PALACE COUP, a steeple chase horse, pressed RUN TO RIO, creating a perfect set up for the better marathon distance closers. SHIFFTY was the slowest of these closers, finishing third. Exactas are only \$2 at SARATOGA, so over an above our win/place prices, we earned \$58 just like that.



MONDAY, AUG. 21 EIGHTEENTH DAY



FIRST: \$26,000, 3-year-olds & up, maidens, 1 1/4 miles turf. Off: 1:32, start good, won driving. Times: :24 5/5, :49 4/5, 1:14, 1:41, 2:05 4/5, 2:18 2/5. Winner trained by Dominick Galluscio. Track clear and firm.

Horse	Wt.	P	1/4	1/2	M	Str.	Fin.	Jockey	Odds
Dam's Nephew	122	8	5	4	3	1-1hf	1-3	Santos	4.30
Upgrading	117	1	7	7	4	3-3	2hd	R Rojas	5.80
Schiffy	117	5	4	5	2	2hf	3-1hf	Cordero	.80
Charmin Cliff	122	4	8	8	7	4-3	4-10	Bailey	6.30
Run To Rio	117	2	1	1	1	5-6	5-3hf	Rogers	36.60
Shack Martin	122	6	10	10	8-4	6hd	6nk	Samyn	23.40
Huslin's King	117	10	3	3	6	7-1hf	7-6hf	Sanriago	47.70
Crooner	122	3	4	5	5	8-8	8-6	Thibeau	52.30
Masty	122	7	9	9	9	9-10	9	Fox	15.50
Palace Coup	122	9	2	2	10	10	esd	Lovato	44.00

Scratched: Monsieur L'Amiral (B), Tahilla Boy (L), Arctic Count (M), Ernie's Gold (N).

PAYOFF

8	Dam's Nephew	10.60	5.00	2.60
1	Upgrading		6.00	2.80
5	Schiffy			2.00

Exacta: 8-1 paid \$5.00

OTB: 1-10.00, 5.40, 2.40; A-5.60, 2.60; F-2.10;

Exacta: 1/A-55.00

RACE # 2

This was the first of two races that Michael Pizzolla and I did for the multitudes. The lesson to take away from this race is that sometimes the public is right. Don't bet against a horse just because it is the favorite. If you must have nothing but big paydays, skip races like this, but don't go betting other horses just because they are "overlays." That way lies madness.

Before we look at the horses, let's look at the race using the procedure for picking contenders discussed in Follow Up # 16. When we look at Class/APV numbers, we see three horses that stand out from the crowd. Even Faster and Buck Master both have very low Class/APV, and unless we find overwhelming evidence of a recent improvement in form, they are halfway out the door. T.V. Wizard is at the opposite extreme, having the highest APV in the race by a comfortable margin. His Class number is very good, but not a standout in this field. We'll give this horse a careful look.

Now, let's look at the horses one by one. We'll check PBS and ESP as we do each one. I used 45.0 as the projected second call time when doing the PBS numbers.

Even Faster - Early - PBS = 73.

As I mentioned, I set the pace in this race at about a 45.0. This horse has given no indication in its past performance chart that it can run well against this sort of pace. It once finished 4 back against a 45 on a faster track, but that's the best it's ever managed. I did not use him as a contender.

Silken Saber - Sustained or Sustained/Presser - PBS = 76

Very hard to identify running style. This horse can run on the front and yet sometimes closes. I chose to call it sustained because that's what it's done in its last two 6 furlong races. It was the winner of a Tandem race with two other horses in today's field. I made it a contender, but I really don't much like horses like this. No identifiable running style and a long time between wins. I used the last line as the pace line for the computer.

T.V. Wizard - Presser - PBS = 72

Poor PBS is offset by very good Class/APV rankings. It is coming out of the Silken Saber Tandem. I chose to use the last line, but made no adjustment to it. The horse does not like to run two good races in a row, and seems marginal even with that big APV.

Oil Patch Kid - No Form - PBS = ???

Don't start making track to track adjustments and taking internal fractions on this horse. It is a miserable animal. SLOW is the best you can say about it. Out.

Northern Sundance - Early - PBS = 74

The pace setter from the Silken Saber Tandem. OK Class/APV. The fact that it wins on the lead and may be facing a faster horse

today definitely hurts his chances. We'll use the last line without any changes.

Suzi's Value - Early/Presser - PBS = 85

Oh yeah. A clear 10 point PBS advantage over the horses we've looked at so far points to this horse as being open for business. The last race doesn't look great at first glance, but those fractions aren't going to be run today. The only drawback to this horse was the 6/5 price. I chose to use the last line rather than go back.

Irish Lodge - Sustained or No Form - PBS = ???

I took one look at this horse and tossed it out. Didn't even bother with PBS or anything. Michael, on the other hand, was rather taken by the horse and gave the gathering his reasons for using it as a place horse. He forgave the route failures, and noted the class of the good sprint races. The horse was an allowance winner not too long ago. Michael chose to go back to 29 May to get a pace line for this horse, and used him in the exacta with enthusiasm. What can I say? He was right, I was wrong.

Ombroso - Presser - PBS = 83

A Presser who is fast enough to set the pace. A very nice combination. I felt that he could stalk Northern Sundance, blow by and no one but Suzi's Value had a shot in hell of catching him. It didn't work out that way, but that's what I thought going in. I used the last line.

Buck Master - Presser - PBS = 76

Now don't you be tempted by that last line. Today's class, today's distance. A little track-to-track adjustment and we can get this horse!!! Damn right you can get him. You can have him, too. Class/APV tell you that this horse doesn't really belong with this bunch. The Match-Up should tell you that he can't run fast enough to make an impact here. The only way you can get this horse is to adjust yourself on to him. Beware. Next time you're tempted by a horse like this, give Jim Bradshaw a call. He'll set you straight.

The ESP analysis shows us that the Early horses can't run fast enough to have the lead when they need it. I have spoken of looking for natural "breaks" in the order of the PBS numbers. Suzi's Value and Ombroso obviously stand tall in this field. Both have the Class/APV to compete, and the last pace line on both is fine.

I knew that I would get 6 or 7 to 1 on Ombroso, and even money on Suzi's Value, so I chose to single Suzi in the daily double. Two reasons: first, if Ombroso wins, I collect big numbers and won't mind losing my doubles. Second, Ombroso is not exactly a picture of consistency. He looks good to me, but he also looked good on July 10. I split my win bet 70 - 30 because of the disparity in the odds, and boxed the two in a small exacta.

As I have every time I've been to the races for almost the last two years, I analyzed the races and made my betting decisions with the ENERGY! program. When I got home, I also ran the races using

Synergism II. It has been some time since I used Synergism, and I'm not sure I always set it up optimally. Of course, I didn't have a Brohamer Model for Saratoga; even if I were using Synergism II daily, I wouldn't have had a model. I only play Saratoga one day a year. Anyway, I ran my pace lines through Synergism II.

As a double check on my Synergism II work, I asked Bob Purdy to go over the card (without reference to the results charts) and work each race. I'll include his results when they are much different from mine.

As you can see on the following pages, ENERGY! predicts the race will run Sustained, and Suzi's Value is the top Sustained horse. Ombroso is the fourth best, but I felt he had a chance to wire this field, or at least dominate it from the second fraction on. If you are unfamiliar with the ENERGY! program and its rather unique set of readouts, there is a brief article elsewhere in this tomb that will tell you how to read the output at least well enough to make some sense of it.

Synergism II doesn't "like" Suzi's Value nearly as much, but it is the number 2 Sustained horse, and I would hope you would be betting the horse.

A note on Median Energy. You'll note that ENERGY! says that Suzi's Value has a RAW % Med of 68.71. Synergism says that the % Med is 67.93. If you do the number by hand, using 10 feet for each beaten length, the actual raw % Med is 67.92%. Synergism II adjusts % Med, but only very slightly. ENERGY!, naturally enough, goes its own way and uses a completely different grouping of values for beaten lengths at each call. Don't worry about it, but also don't expect the two programs to necessarily agree. As long as you use one or the other to calculate your Energy Parameters, all will be well.

The race itself had few surprises. Northern Sundance went to the lead (big surprise) and Suzi's Value loafed along in third or fourth. At the top of the stretch, Suzi's turned it on and there was never any question of who would win. Ombroso tried to run well off the pace and close at the end. Not his best style by any means. He almost made it, but Michael's Irish Lodge held on to nose him out. So Michael collected the exacta and I didn't. On the other hand, I had the win and the daily double. Can't complain.





6 FURLONGS: (1.08) CLAIMING. Purse \$22,000. 3-year-olds. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 15, allowed 3 lbs. Of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming Price \$50,000; for each \$2,500 to \$45,000, 2 lbs. (Races where entered to claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

Coupled—Northern Sundance and Suzi's Value.

Even Easier

Qwen—Brophy & G

15Jun99	18el	fst	6f	:22%	46	1:11%	Cim 50000
17Jun99	18el	my	6f	:22	46	1:12%	Cim 100000
4Jun99	68el	my	6f	:22%	46	1:12%	3* Alw 27000
21May99	68el	fst	6f	:21%	45	1:10%	Alw 27000
26Oct98	8Med	fst	6f	:21%	44%	1:10%	Alw 16000
10Oct98	38el	gd	6f	:22	45%	1:11%	Alw 27000
24Sep98	3Med	fst	6f	:22	45	1:10%	Alw 16000
5Sep98	3Med	fst	6f	:21%	45%	1:11%	Alw 16000
27Aug98	55ar	fst	6lf	:22%	45%	1:16%	Hopeful

Dk. b. or br. c. 3(Mar), by Well Decorated—Imperial Lass, by Princely Native
\$47500 Br.—Harbor View Farm (Ky) 73115

	Tr.	Zito	Nicholas	P.	
Clim 500000	4	1	1	1	Ind 41 548 Romero R P
Clim 1000000	5	2	2	1	612 624 Castillo R E
Alw 273000	2	1	1	1	211 473 Castillo R E
Alw 273000	2	1	5	1	631 56 615 McCawley W
Alw 160000	7	2	6	3	791 716 616 Krone J A
Alw 273000	2	1	2	1	44 563 582 Velasquez J
Alw 160000	4	2	4	3	34 34 Velasquez J
Alw 160000	3	3	2	1	321 49 Santos J A
Hopeful	5	3	1	1	21 691 618 Velasquez J

by	Principle Native	Lifetime	1989	4	0	0	0	\$1,520			
73	115	11	1	0	1	1988	7	1	0	1	\$10,500

7/3/15	\$20,180				
6:00	70-20	Sayuloveme 1141J	Jazz City 1150	Buck Master 1172	Tired 1180
6:50	54-24	Key to the Boat 111	IroquoisIndian 1121J	KidRussell 1162J	Outrun 1170
15:30	77-22	Kid Russell 1101J	Thurston Hill 1103J	Scuba Pro 1132J	Weakened 1140
31:10	71-19	OhWntLuck 1172J	Scuba Pro 1132J	IroquoisIndn 1170	No factor 1180
2:70	73-15	PlanOnVider 1142J	Whisper 1142J	AdmirSlewp 1155J	Stumbled start 1160
27:60	71-22	Fast Play 1177J	Two Pence 1131J	Twilight Roll 1173J	Tired 1180
3:20	70-25	Two Pence 1131J	My Son J. D. 1155J	EvenFaster 1207	Best of others 1210
*1:60	77-16	Consent 1144J	Captive Chamer 1181J	Two Pence 1142	Weakened 1150
12:10e	70-16	Mercedes Won 122J	FastPlay 1224J	LeadingProspect 1225J	Stopped 1230

Silken Saber

Own—Piccolo J

Time	ISat	fst	bf	22%	46	1:11%	Cim	45000
25 Jul 88	SBer	fst	7f	22%	46	1:25	Cim	50000
17 Jul 88	7Ber	fst	6f	22%	45%	1:11	3 * Alw	27000
6 Jul 88	BBel	gd	7f	23	47	1:24%	3 * Alw	27500
16 Jun 88	SBel	gd	6f	22	45%	1:10%	Cim c	50000
4 Jun 88	7Crc	fst	6f	22%	46%	1:12%	Cim	40000
29 May 88	5Crc	fst	6f	22%	45%	1:11%	3 * Alw	12000
19 Apr 88	SHic	fst	6f	22%	46	1:11%	3 * Md	40000

Ch. g. 3(May), by Cutlass—Silk and Wrapper, by Jontilla
\$45,000 Br.—Mangurian Mr-Mrs H T Jr (Fla)

	Tr.	Ferrisla Peter
Cim 45000	6 6 78 74 22 1	Maple E
Cim 50000	4 2 24 21 25 2	Maple E
Alw 27000	3 5 59 57 23 24	Maple E
Alw 27000	6 7 22 21 26 39	Maple E
Cim c-50000	7 7 45 43 68 61	2 Migliore R
Cim 40000	6 2 1st 1st 11 21	Arias J D Jr
Alw 12000	2 8 710 712 610 89	Arias J D Jr
Mid 40000	3 7 87 69 42 1st	Arias J D Jr

(76) 110 Lifetime 1989 8 2 3 1 (191) \$37,520
8 2 3 1 1988 0 M 0 0

3.00	81-23	Silken Saber 113*	Foolish Pass 115	11 Northern Sundance 1132	Driving
1.90	74-30	Foolish Pass 1153	Silken Saber 117	11 Aim 117*	Best of others
8.50	82-24	Pitino Ball 112*	Silken Saber 112*	Tammy Point 1122*	Rallied
34.50	63-30	Nature's Gift 112*	Atsntn Gmblr 115*	Silken Saber 113*	Lkd fin. bid
4.20	73-19	Suzi's Value 115*	Alex's Candy 117*	Prce In Boy 113*	Wide
4.20	85-14	Pago Dawn 113*	Silken Saber 116*	Marlinhawk 116*	Drifted out
2.90*	84-12	He's No Tenor 114*	Sap 118*	Silken Reality 112*	Bumped st.
10.00	82-19	Silken Saber 113*	Slewsonic 105*	Naska Express 112*	Driving

T. V. Wizard

Dyn.—Rickman W M

74Aug89	15Apr	fst	6f	-22%	-46	1:14%	Cim	50000
29Jul89	8Feb	fst	7f	-22%	-46	1:25	Cim	45000
16Jul89	28el	gd	1 1/2	47%	1:12	1:45%	Cim	80000
6Jul89	19el	gd	6f	-22%	-46	1:20%	Cim	50000
24Jun89	28el	my	6f	-22%	-45	1:14%	3+ Cim	70000
17Jun89	18el	my	6f	-22	-46	1:12%	Cim	55000
28May89	18el	fst	7f	-23%	-45	1:22%	Alw	28000
18May89	58el	fst	6f	-22%	-45	1:09%	Cim	90000
7May89	74auq	fst	6f	-22%	-46	1:10%	3+ Cim	28000
16Apr89	74auq	my	6f	-23%	-47	1:12%	3+ Alw	28000

Ch. c 3(May), by T V Commercial—Pixie Ruler, by Iron Ruler.
\$45 000. Br.—Pineau Mr-Mrs A L (Md)

Cim	50000	1	5	56	64	44	43	Gailey J D
Cim	45000	8	3	95	4	13	5	Perrit C
Cim	80000	8	8	95	10	13	10	Cordero A J
Cim	50000	5	5	65	65	34	33	Cordero A J
Cim	70000	6	5	79	77	71	71	Cordero A J
Cim	85000	2	6	60	55	45	44	Santos J A
Airw	28000	1	4	41	45	57	51	Castillo R E
Airw	90000	2	3	31	31	2nd	21st	Castillo R E
Airw	28000	2	7	76	76	56	48	Martinez JR
Airw	28000	5	4	23	21	44	57	Krone J A

Ruler	Lifetime	1989	15	1	2	1	242	\$58.56
77 112	19 1 2 2	1988	4	M	0	1	206	\$1.74

72	113	560.300	Turf	1	0	0	120
21.70	77-23	Silken Saber 113*	Silken Pass 115*	1	North Sundance 113*		
7.20	62-30	Foolish Pass 115*	Foolish Pass 117*	1	Aim 117*	No factor	
23.40	49-34	Classic Bhaiir 113*	Whimic's Bling 124*	Wynck Wonder 114*	Outrun		
4.70	71-30	Suzi's Value 115*	Murricane Street 117*	T.V. Wizard 117*	Fin. evenly		
5.60	67-19	Free Getaway 117*	Alex's Candy 117*	Iroquois Indian 113*	Outrun		
6.20	74-24	KeytotheBoat 113*	Iroquois Indian 121*	Kid Russell 116*	No factor		
12.30	78-22	Fire Fighter 117*	Doube Negative 122*	Electric Flash 117*	Outrun		
10.50	88-17	Garemma 116*	T. V. Wizard 113*	Live the Legend 114*	2nd best		
26.50	80-28	Silver Silence 119*	Appealing Guy 110*	Mr. Shred 119*	Pinched bk.		
20.00	72-29	Buddah Luke 121*	Dance King 113*	Yurto 121*	Gave way		

Oil Patch Kid

Oil Patch Kid

Entered 20Aug89 - 7 SAR

Re. g. 3 (May), by Northern Jove--Illiterate, by Arts and Letters

\$50,000	Br.—Whitney T P (Ky)								
	Tr.—Freeman Willard C								
* Alw 29000	6	3	4 ²	52 ¹	109 ¹	111 ¹	Castillo	R E	
* Md Sp Wt	9	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	Castillo	R E	
* Md 45000	5	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹	312 ¹	Castillo	R E	
Md 70000	5	7	7 ¹	6 ¹	7 ¹	813 ¹	Maple	E	

Letters	Lifetime	1989	3	1	0	1	112	\$17,28
		1988	1	M	0	0		

X	117	1	0	1	1988	1	M	0	0	(209)	\$15.60
				\$17,280	Turf	2	1	0			

28.30	72-19	Bet Wrong 113 ¹ / ₂	Panorama 113 ¹ / ₂	Premier Danseur 113 ¹ / ₂	Tired
18.90	82-16	OilPatchKid 114 ¹ / ₂	GreatFacts 114 ¹ / ₂	Truman 114 ¹ / ₂	Drifted out; drng
13.10	76-14	Ten Be Six 115 ¹ / ₂	Keep Calm 115 ¹ / ₂	OilPatchKid 107 ¹ / ₂	Lacked bio
33.60	63-22	Gab 118 ¹ / ₂	Star of the Coast 118 ¹ / ₂	It's The Finale 118 ¹ / ₂	Tired

Northern Sundance

Own.—Nahama B.

27Aug88	15Ar	fsl	6f	:22%	.46	1:11%	Cim	45000
29Jly88	68el	fsl	7f	:22%	.46%	1:25	Cim	45000
12Jly88	68el	fsl	6f	:22%	.46%	1:13	Cim	32500
26Jun88	45el	fsl	6f	:22	.45%	1:17%	3# Alw	27000
18Jun88	28el	gd	8f	:22	.45%	1:58%	Cim	30000
3Jun88	98el	fsl	6f	:22%	.46	1:12	Cim	20000
26Apr88	28el	fsl	6f	:22	.45%	1:11%	Cim	15500
26Apr88	24qu	fsl	6f	:22%	.46%	1:12	Cim	15500
22Apr88	24qu	fsl	6f	:23%	.46%	1:13%	Cim	20000
5Apr88	44qu	my	6f	:22	.46	1:13%	Cim	17500

B. c. 3(May), by Sunny North—Choppy Writer, by Staff Writer
\$45,000 Br.—Pete-Tree Farm (Fla)

	Tr.	Barbara	Robert	
Clim 45000	3	1	11	121 Carr D +
Clim 45000	3	1	11	391 Carr D +
Clim 32550	4	1	11	12 15 131 Carr D +
Alm 27000	6	3	12	11 29 551 Carr D +
Clim 30000	5	1	12	1nd 11 11 Carr D +
Clim 20000	3	1	12	12 12 11 Carr D +
Clim 15550	2	1	12	12 21 53 Carr D +
Clim 15550	1	2	12	11 11 Carr D +
Clim 20000	5	2	42	521 77 7101 Carr D +
Clim 17550	3	1	1nd	21 551 6111 Antley C W

Writer	Lifetime	1989	15	5	0	1	83	\$56,000
74 113	17 5 0 1	1988	2	46	0	0	140	

7.50	79-29	SilkenSber113*	FoolishPss113*	NorthernSundance113*	Weakened
4.00	84-30	Foolish Pass 113*	Silken Saber 117*	I Aim 117*	Tired
2.30	74-26	Northern Sundance 115	Garabaldiee 113*	SunRook 117*	Driving
5.30	76-21	No Bondage 117*	Joker's Luck 114*	Greenwich Kid 117*	Tired
8.20	83-21	NorthernSundance113*	Gr Garabaldiee 117*	ValidJustice117*	Driving
20.20	79-23	NorthernSundance113*	Garabaldiee 117*	PaternityCse117*	Driving
8.30	77-17	McAva 117*	Calz Le Mc 117*	FullBeat 117*	Weakened
26.30	80-22	Northern Sundance 115*	PlaytheMind117*	FullBeat113*	Driving
3.30e	61-29	Suzi's Value 112*	Combustible 115*	Visa Boy 117*	Steadied
8.80	61-30	Combustible 115*	Duck Butter 117*	Brawley 112*	Early foot

Suzi's Value

Own.—Sabine Stable			
6Aug89-75ar fst 6f	:22	44% 1:10	3+ Alw 27000
27July89-58el fst 7f	:23%	47% 1:25%	3+ Alw 27000
6July89-58el gd 6f	:22%	46% 1:20%	Cim 47500
16Jun89-58el gd 6f	:22	45% 1:10%	Cim 45000
15Jun89-Disqualified and placed second			
27May89-38el sly 6f	:22%	46 1:18	3+ Cim 35000
14May89-48el fst 6f	:22%	45% 1:10%	Cim 32500
22Apr89-24qu fst 6f	:23%	46% 1:13%	Cim 25000
13Apr89-18qu fst 6f	:22%	45% 1:11%	Cim 35000
24Mar89-54qu sly 6f	:23	46% 1:12	Cim 45000
13Mar89-18qu fst 6f	:22%	46% 1:12%	Cim 45000
13Mar89-Awarded first purse money			

Ch. g. 3(May), by Cutlass—Better Value, by Red Wing Bold
Br.—Daybreak Farm (Fla)
Tr.—Barbara Robert

\$47,500

4 6 54 58 46 46	Castillo R E +	112	6.30
1 3 4 7 5 4 4	Castillo R E +	111	7.70
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Castillo R E +	115	*1.40
6 2 5 5 5 2 1 2	Castillo R E +	108	*2.29
1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1	Castillo R E +	114	7.40
8 6 4 2 1 2 1 1	Castillo R E +	110	4.00
7 1 2 1 2 1 1 1	Castillo R E +	112	3.30
3 1 5 5 5 5 5 5	Migliore R	117	3.10
5 7 4 5 5 5 5 5	Migliore R	115	*2.00
1 5 5 5 5 2 2 2 1	Migliore R	113	3.80

(85) 115

Lifetime 15 6 2 0 1989 11 5 1 0 109 \$70,420
1988 4 1 1 0 109 \$12,040

Irish Lodge

Own.—Leachman J P			
7Aug89-85ar fst 1 1/4	:47%	1:12 1:52%	Albany H
20July89-88el gd 1 1/4	:46	1:10% 1:43%	3+ Alw 47000
3July89-78el fst 7f	:22%	45% 1:24%	3+ Alw 30000
29May89-18el fst 7f	:22%	45% 1:23%	3+ Alw 20000
27Oct88-9Med fst 1 1/4	:46%	1:11% 1:44%	Yag America
27Oct88-Grade I			
30Oct88-58el gd 7f	:22%	46 1:22%	Alw 27000
14Sep88-48el fst 6f	:22%	46% 1:10%	3+ Md Sp Wt
LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 30 Bel 5f fst 1:01 1/2 H			

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Mar), by Irish Tower—Benderette, by Triple Bend
Br.—Eaton & Thorne (NY)
Tr.—Ludwig Jack D

\$50,000

1 6 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 19	Cordero A Jr	113	5.20
7 8 5 5 6 6 7 8 8	Cordero A Jr	111	11.60
3 8 6 2 4 1 4 3 6 8	Cordero A Jr	113	5.70
2 6 4 1 4 2 1 1 1 1	Cordero A Jr	113	*.60
15 7 8 7 8 4 9 9 9 2	Vasquez J	119	6.80
7 6 5 6 6 5 2 1 1 1	Vasquez J	119	*1.60
8 11 10 7 5 1 2 1 2	Vasquez J	118	14.00

xx 117

Lifetime 7 3 0 0 1989 4 1 0 0 139 \$16,800
1988 3 2 0 0 157 \$30,500

Ombroso

Own.—Civardi P			
14Aug89-25ar gd 7f	:22%	45 1:23%	3+ Alw 27000
10July89-78el fst 7f	:24	48% 1:27%	3+ Alw 27000
21Jun89-78el fst 7f	:22%	46% 1:25%	3+ Md Sp Wt
9Jun89-68el sly 6f	:22%	46% 1:12%	3+ Md Sp Wt
9Jun89-Disqualified and placed fourth			
11May89-58el my 6f	:21%	45 1:10%	3+ Md Sp Wt
12Jan89-6Aqu my 6f	:22%	46% 1:12%	3+ Md Sp Wt
29Oct88-8Aqu fst 6f	:23	46% 1:10%	3+ Ny Stallion
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 9 Sar 5f fst 1:02 B			

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Apr), by Lejoli—Club Hill, by Impressive
Br.—Beler & Civardi (NY)
Tr.—Biusiewicz Leon J

\$47,500

6 6 3 1 1 1 1 3 2	Perret C	+ b 113	7.10
4 1 2 3 2 2 7 7 8 1 2	Antley C W	+ b 113	4.50
5 10 4 3 5 1 1 4 1 2	Antley C W	+ b 114	*1.00
6 5 4 3 4 2 1 1 1 1	Antley C W	+ b 114	*.50
10 13 9 9 5 1 3 1 2 1	Antley C W	+ b 115	*2.50
3 8 5 3 1 2 3 2 3 2	Santos J A	+ b 122	*.80
1 6 5 4 3 3 1 1 4 1 1	Nicol P A Jr	+ b 113	5.60

(83) 115

Lifetime 7 1 1 2 1989 6 1 1 2 116 \$25,880
1988 1 M 0 0 192 \$6,000

Buck Master

Own.—Petelin Stables			
15July89-18el fst 6f	:22%	46 1:11%	Cim 50000
30Jun89-58el fm 1 1/4	:45%	1:12% 1:44%	Cim 50000
24Jun89-28el my 6f	:22%	45% 1:10%	3+ Cim 75000
5Apr89-8Aqu my 7f	:23%	46% 1:24%	3+ Alw 28000
25Mar89-8Aqu fst 7f	:22%	44% 1:22%	Bay Shore
25Mar89-Grade II; Dead heat			
11Mar89-8Aqu fst 6f	:22%	45 1:11	Swift
11Mar89-Grade III			
23Jan89-8Aqu fst 1 1/4	:47%	1:12% 1:42%	Count Fleet
14Jan89-8Pha gd 1 1/4	:45	1:11 1:42%	Philmont
30Dec88-6Med fst 6f	:22%	45% 1:10%	Dep Minister
22Dec88-6Aqu fst 1 1/4	:47%	1:12% 1:44	Alw 25000
22Dec88-Placed first through disqualification			
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 10 Sar b.t 4f fst :49% H			

Ch. g. 3(Feb), by Bucksplasher—Dedicated to B F, by Master Garby
Br.—Truesdale B & Pam (Fla)
Tr.—Byrne Patrick B

\$45,000

2 2 4 1 5 1 1 3 1 1	Rojas R I	+ b 117	5.70
4 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5	Bailey J D	+ b 117	6.10
2 7 8 7 8 5 6 1 2 6 1 2	Samyn J L	+ b 117	4.40
2 7 5 3 7 6 5 5 4 7 1	Martinez JR Jr	+ b 107	2.50
2 4 6 8 6 7 6 5 5 1 2	Velasquez J	+ b 114	36.30
7 7 6 5 6 5 6 5 4 2	Antley C W	+ b 114	12.60
2 3 2 2 3 1 3 3 7 6 2	Krone J A	+ b 117	5.20
9 6 3 1 1 1 3 2 6 1 1	Nuesch D	+ b 115	5.10
2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 4 1 1	Maple E	+ b 114	4.80
7 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Maple E	+ b 117	2.70

(76) 113

Lifetime 18 3 2 1 1989 8 0 0 1 79 \$9,550
1988 10 3 2 0 70 \$51,648

E N E R G Y

Race: sara2. Dist = 6.0 FURLONGS Comments:

Name	Total	RAW Median	Factor X
SUZI'	169.09	68.71	66.33
OMBRO	168.05	69.81	65.19
SILKE	165.88	68.76	65.84
NORTH	165.79	69.28	66.26
T.V.	165.36	69.01	65.92

Name	Total	Automatic ADJUSTED Median	Lex
SUZI'	168.98	68.81	31.18
OMBRO	168.28	69.62	30.37
SILKE	166.82	67.97	32.02
NORTH	166.76	68.46	31.53
T.V.	166.47	68.08	31.91

Pace	F 1	Matchup F 2	F 3
	35.12	34.71	31.32
NORTH	35.12	33.33	30.35
SUZI'	35.10	33.71	31.32
OMBRO	34.91	34.71	30.09
T.V.	34.46	33.62	30.56
SILKE	34.21	33.76	30.88

Name	Vari- Units of Energy Emuv	Smuv	uXr
SUZI'	0.160	0.160	0.319
NORTH	0.102	0.428	0.530
OMBRO	0.035	0.449	0.484
SILKE	0.331	0.480	0.811
T.V.	0.279	0.534	0.813

PARAGON A	PARAGON B	ENERGIZER	VARIEGATE
OMBRO	SUZI'	OMBRO	Sustained

RANKINGS
=====

	E P	P R	H E	S P	L X	F X	Muv
	==	==	==	==	==	==	==
OMBRO	1	1	2	4	5	5	0.00
NORTH	2	3	5	3	4	2	0.59
SUZI'S	3	2	1	1	1	1	0.25
SILKEN	4	4	3	2	2	3	3.01
T.V.	5	5	4	3	3	4	2.69

Paragon A
OMBRO _____
SUZI' _____
NORTH _____

Paragon B
SUZI' _____
SILKE _____
OMBRO _____

SYNERGISM II

RACE: sara2s DIST: - 6.0 FURLONGS COMMENTS:

SETUP 46 111.4

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
SILK	55.14	56.36	54.53	55.74	53.86	54.50
T.V.	54.69	56.41	53.83	55.23	53.58	54.14
NORTH	55.01	57.28	53.88	55.23	54.64	54.83
OMBRO	55.20	57.92	53.84	55.87	53.86	54.53
SUZI'S	54.71	55.75	54.18	54.65	54.87	54.79

	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C		
Pace	58.82	57.88	52.70	57.92		SC B/L
NORTH	58.82	55.82	50.47	57.28	OMBRO	0.00
OMBRO	57.96	57.88	49.77	57.92	NORTH	1.70
SUZI'S	57.13	54.43	52.62	55.75	T.V.	4.02
T.V.	55.92	56.88	51.25	56.41	SILK	4.17
SILK	55.02	57.62	52.70	56.36	SUZI'S	5.78

RANKINGS

=====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	L P	D R	MED E
	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	=====
OMBRO	1	1	3	1	3	2	5	2	69.95
SILK	2	4	1	2	3	2	1	1	68.12
NORTH	3	2	3	3	2	1	4	3	69.43
SUZI'S	4	5	2	4	1	1	2	5	67.93
T.V.	4	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	68.76

A Note From Doc Sartin . . .

RACE #2

Dick Schmidt has already demonstrated how to get the low priced winner of this race. But how about the PLACE HORSE, at 5.6 to one, paying as much to place as the win price and triggering a \$32.40 \$2 Exacta. First look at the CONDITIONS of the race:



SARATOGA



6 FURLONGS. (1.08) CLAIMING. Purse \$22,000. 3-year-olds. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 15, allowed 3 lbs. Of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming Price \$50,000; for each \$2,500 to \$45,000, 2 lbs. (Races where entered to claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

Irish Lodge

Own.—Leachman J P

7Aug89- 8Sar fst 1 1/4 :47 3/4 1:12 1:52 1/4 [S]Albany H
20Jly89- 8Bel gd 1 1/4 :46 1:10 3/4 1:43 1/4 3 Alw 47000
3Jly89- 7Bel fst 7f :22 3/4 :45 3/4 1:24 1/4 3 Alw 30000
29May89- 1Bel fst 7f :22 3/4 :45 3/4 1:23 3/4 3 [S]Alw 28000
27Oct88- 9Medfst 1 1/4 :45 3/4 1:11 3/4 1:44 3/4 Yng America

27Oct88-Grade I

30Oct88- 5Bel gd 7f :22 3/4 :46 1:22 3/4 Alw 27000
14Sep88- 4Bel fst 6f :22 3/4 :46 3/4 1:10 3/4 [S]Md Sp Wt

LATEST WORKOUTS Jly 30 Bel 5fst 1:01 1/4 H

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Mar), by Irish Tower—Banderette, by Triple Bend

\$50,000

Br.—Eaton & Thorne (NY)

Tr.—Ludwig Jack D

117

1 6 53 3/4 68 3/4 78 3/4 819 Cordero A Jr 113 5.20 55-23
7 6 65 3/4 68 3/4 67 3/4 69 Cordero A Jr b 111 11.50 77-26
3 8 62 3/4 41 3/4 43 3/4 66 3/4 Cordero A Jr 113 5.70 74-21
2 6 41 42 3/4 21 1nk Cordero A Jr 113 9.80 85-16
15 7 87 3/4 84 3/4 95 95 3/4 Vasquez J 119 6.80 73-13

7 6 66 65 3/4 21 1 3/4 Vasquez J 119 11.50 89-20
8 11 108 75 12 19 3/4 Vasquez J 118 14.00 86-17

Jly 15 Bel 4fst :50 3/4 B Jun 26 Bel

IRISH'S' last was in a handicap ROUTE. Before that another route at the allowance \$47,000 level (today is Claiming with a \$22000 purse). Three back, the horse is competitive in a \$30,000 allowance races. 4 back, at an allowance \$27000, it's better than any horse in today's race. Ditto 6 and 7 races back. This horse ran 5.75 off the winner in a GRADE I stakes race, for goodness sakes. It's 2 year APV is 119%. Its last year APV is 127%. The favorite's APV is 64%. We have too many clients who ignore APV and who are recency freaks. Maintain that practice and you're throwing away money!